

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Prepared by Department of Finance Elesteen Hager, Director

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTOR	RY SECTION	Page
Title Page Table of Co City Officia Organizatio GFOA Certi Letter of T	onal Chart ficate of Achievement	i ii-vi vii viii ix x-xvi
FINANCIAL SEC	CTION	
Independer	nt Auditor's Report	1-2
Managemer	nt's Discussion and Analysis	3-10
Basic Financia	1 Statements	
Government-	vide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Assets	11
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	12
Fund Financia	Il Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet–Governmental Funds	13
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	14
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	15
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	47
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Assets–Proprietary Funds	16
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	17
	Assets-Proprietary Funds	18
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows–Proprietary Funds	19

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SEC	TION (Continued)	
Basic Financial	Statements (Continued)	Page
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets–Fiduciary Funds	20
Notes to Fir	nancial Statements	21-51
Required Supp	lementary Information	
Combining and	d Individual Funds Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual–General Fund	52
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Special Revenue Fund	53
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Pension Funding Progress	54
Other Supplem	entary Information	
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Capital Projects Fund	55
Exhibit 15	Combining Balance Sheet-Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	56
Exhibit 16	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditure, and Changes in Fund Balances -Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	57
Exhibit 17	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	58
Exhibit 18	Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets–Fiduciary Funds	59

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

Other Supplem	nentary Information (Continued)	Page
Discretely Pre	sented Component Unit-School Board:	
Exhibit 19	Combining Balance Sheet—Discretely Presented Component Unit—School Board	60
Exhibit 20	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	61
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Discretely Presented Component Unit—School Board	62
Exhibit 22	Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board	63
Exhibit 23	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board	64
Exhibit 24	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board	65
Discretely Pres	sented Component Unit - Comprehensive Services Act Board:	
Exhibit 25	Balance Sheet–Discretely Presented Component Unit–Comprehensive Services Act Board	66
Exhibit 26	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Discretely Presented Component Unit-Comprehensive Services Act Board	67
Supporting Sch	edules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	68-74
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	75-79

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Financial Sect	tion (Continued)	Dogo
Statistical Sec	<u>:tion:</u>	Page
Statistical Tab	oles:	
Table 1	Net Assets by Component	80
Table 2	Changes in Net Assets	81-82
Table 3	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	83
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	84-85
Table 5	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	86
Table 6	Direct Tax Rates	87
Table 7	Principal Property Taxpayers	88
Table 8	Property Tax Levies and Collections	89
Table 9	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Table10	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita	90 91
Table 11	Legal Debt Margin Information	92
Table 12	Demographic and Economic Statistics	93
Table 13	Principal Employers	94
Table 14	Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	95
Table 15	Operating Indicators by Function	96
Table 16	Capital Asset Statistics by Function	97

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Compliance Section:	Page
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	98-99
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	100-101
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	102-104
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	105
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	106

Members of the City Council

Vanessa C. Justice, Mayor Stephen R. Taylor, Vice-Mayor

Curtis W. Harris Milton C. Martin, Jr. E. Randy Sealy Robert C. Smith

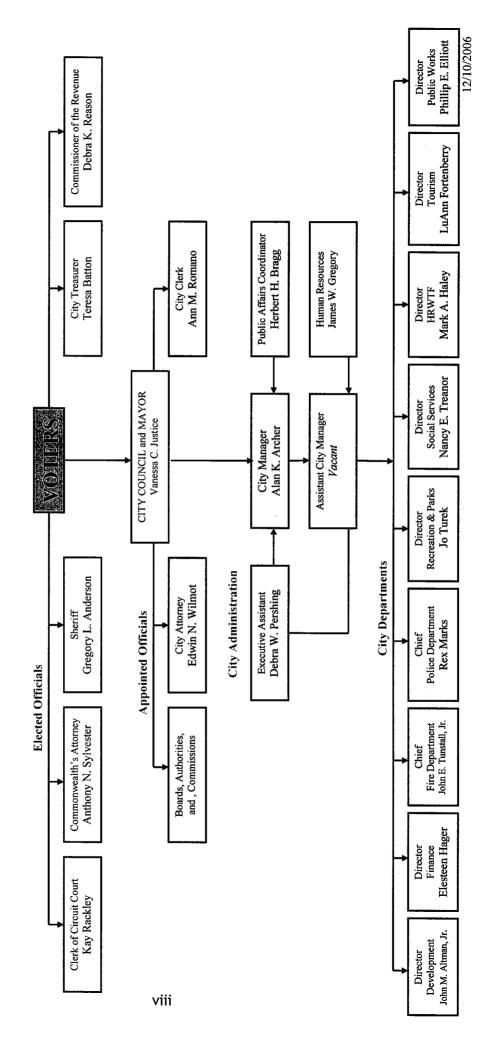
Brenda S. Pelham

City Officials

City Manager	Alan K. Archer
City Attorney	
City Clerk	
City Treasurer	
Commissioner of Revenue	
Commonwealth's Attorney	
Clerk of Circuit Court	
Sheriff	
Superintendent of Schools	
Director of Development	
Director of Social Services	
Director of Public Works	
Director of Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility	•
Director Recreation	
Chief, Fire Department	
Chief, Police Department	
Director of Finance	



Organizational Chart 2006



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Hopewell Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

UNITED STATES OF A STATE OF THE STATES OF TH

President

Executive Director

October 3, 2006

The Honorable Members of City Council City of Hopewell, Virginia:

TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Hopewell, Virginia (the City) for the year ended June 30, 2006 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management of the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and compliance. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, and the City's organizational chart. The financial section includes the independent auditors' report, management's discussion and analysis, basic financial statements, fund financial statements, required supplementary information, other supplementary information, and statistical section. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The City is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of federal financial assistance, findings and questioned costs, and independent auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are included in a compliance section.

The financial reporting entity includes all funds and account groups of the primary government (i.e., the City), as well as the component units for which the City is financially accountable. Effective June 30, 2003, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 of the Government Accounting Standards Board titled Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments Financial Reporting Entity. Statement No. 34 established new standards for defining and reporting on the financial reporting entity. The most significant changes resulting from the application of this statement was to include two additional financial statements: Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities along with management's discussion and analysis.

The City of Hopewell is governed by the city manager-city council form of government, whereby the city manager is responsible for carrying out the policy decisions of city council. City department directors manage individual departments and report the city manager. Hopewell has two separate component units-Hopewell Schools and Comprehensive Services Act Board.

The City provides a full range of services. These services include police and fire protection; sanitation services; health and social services; the construction and maintenance of roads, streets, other infrastructure, and recreational activities and cultural events. In addition to general government activities, the operations of the Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility are also part of the primary government and included in the reporting entity.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Hopewell is located approximately 25 miles southeast of Richmond, Virginia, the state capital. The City is considered developed out with respect to land use, except for several industrial zoned sites. Almost all new residential development is fill-in because the City has no large undeveloped land parcels. Until such time that the state General Assembly grants additional taxing authority, removes the annexation moratorium, assumes funding responsibility for state mandated services or some combination thereof, the city's revenue potential will remain limited. Hopewell is reported as one of the top fiscally stressed cities within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The City has joined thirteen other Virginia cities to form the Virginia First Cities Coalition. This group is gathering and providing data to the General Assembly on the needs and issues facing Virginia's older inner cities. The issues facing this group are unique to older inner cities and not counties in Virginia and the General Assembly must address these problems.

The Development Department coordinated and assisted in moving ahead with the city's Downtown Revitalization Plan by awarding the construction contract on the new Appomattox Regional Library Headquarters Building, completing two major studies during the FY 04-05; the Downtown Revitalization Plan and the Housing Revitalization Plan. The city has already sold \$20 million of bonds to move forward with implementing the Downtown Revitalization Plan.

Major new business expansions included: Ruby Tuesday restaurant, Huddle House restaurant, new nursing home, two new subdivisions with 220 lots and opening of the Beacon Theater with completion of Phase II renovation.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The list below highlights some of the City's achievements/events for 2006:

Hopewell Schools-

School division met all of the requirements for full state accreditation and the requirements for federal Adequate Yearly Progress. School division was recognized by State Board of Education as one of Virginia's Distinguished Title I School Division for 2006. School division was recognized as "One of Seven Best in Virginia" of the "100" Communities for Music Education in America awards. Hopewell High School was one of sixty-nine schools in Virginia to be recognized by Standards and Poor's school evaluation services for narrowing the "achievement gap."

Fire Dept.-

Fire department participated in the Virginia Department of emergency Management '06 Functional Exercise. The purpose of the exercise was to test emergency responders and senior officials ability to respond to multiple disasters and to validate Emergency Operation Plan. Code Enforcement Division began city Rental Inspection Program. The goal of the program is to promote safe living accommodations for citizens and comply with the Virginia Uniform Building Code. Department received grant to provide fire alarms and educational materials for city residential dwellings. Fire fighters install alarms free of charge to resident.

City Treasurer/ Commissioner of

Revenue - Interest income totaled \$1.7 million, more than doubling the amount earned for the

previous year. City Treasurer and Commissioner of Revenue joined forces to discontinue the antiquated "city decal sticker" and convert it to a vehicle license fee which gets added to tax payer's tax bill. No more long lines for citizens to purchase

the city decal sticker.

Recreation Dept.- Recreation Department held its first "recreation expo" highlighting recreational

programs, facilities, activities and more for city residents. From this effort a CD was developed as a promotional tool for both current and future residents. Construction was begun on the Atwater Soccer Fields concession and restrooms facility with completion expected in the fall of 2006. Recreation staff assisted with

the opening of the Appomattox Trailhead Park.

Social Service

Department - Social Services programs generated \$29 million dollars of consumer spending in the

local economy. Department incurred a weighted average increase in demand for

services of 14%.

Tourism - Hopewell joined with six other local jurisdictions to form a regional tourism board.

The goal of this board is to promote tourism on a regional basis that benefits all

participants.

HRWTF achieved Virginia DEQ's E-3 (E-3 = Exemplary Environmental

Enterprise) Status for implementation of an environment management system. HRWTF employees had a perfect safety record during the fiscal year with zero

reportable accidents.

External partnerships include:

Hopewell on-line – Hopewell is among the Tri-City area governments with local information on the Internet. Like the City's award-winning Automated Citizens Information System, Hopewell's home page is constantly expanding to include not only information about local government, but also links to there agencies, businesses, and organizations in Hopewell. It is a true partnership effort; check it out at http://www.ci.hopewell.va.us.

Internal partnerships include:

Vision Committee – This is a standing committee whose primary charge is selecting an "employee of the quarter"; "the spark plug" which recognizes an individual for his/her contribution, and the "touch of class" which recognizes a group or team for its contribution to a problem solution.

Suggestion/Innovation Award Program – The purpose of this program is to encourage all full and part-time employees to contribute constructive suggestions and innovative solutions which may result in work efficiencies, energy savings, or monitory savings to the City. In addition, it encourages increased effectiveness of service to the public, safer working conditions, and better public relations. The City Manager may award up to \$500 to the individual or individuals that meet the recommended objectives of this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

City Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Single Audit

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the City is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by city management.

As part of the City's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the City has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the City's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls

The City maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City's governing body. Activities of the general fund and special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at function level within an individual fund. The City also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Appropriations, except for encumbrances and project-length capital projects, lapse at year-end.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

General Governmental Functions

Total revenues from governmental funds, which include General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects plus the School Board and Comprehensive Services Act Board component units, total \$85,934,981 in 2006. This represents an increase of \$4,869,902 or 6.0% from 2005. General taxes and intergovernmental revenues accounted for over 80% of revenues in the governmental funds.

Assessed real property valuations of \$929 million represent an increase of \$3 million over the preceding year. This increase in assessed valuation reflects new construction. Property tax collections were 98.1% of the tax levy, an increase of .1% from last year. The ratio of total collections (current and delinquent) to the current tax levy was 99.3%, an increase of .3% from last year.

Total expenditures from governmental funds, which include General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects plus the School Board and Comprehensive Services Act Board component units, total \$90,363,951 in 2006. This represents an increase of \$8,395,761 or 98% over 2005.

Further detailed analysis of revenues and expenditures can be found in the Management Discussion and Analysis section beginning on page 3.

Fund Balances

Fund balances and retained earnings in the major operating funds were maintained at adequate levels. The General Fund balance did see an increase this year. The unreserved undesignated fund balance for the General Fund was \$6,862,815 on June 30, 2006. This represents an increase of \$2,142,086 or 45% from June 30, 2005. Unreserved designated balances include: \$364,497 for fire equipment replacement, \$144,946 for youth care commission, \$43,438 for tourism office, \$16,796 for ACIS phone system and \$3,382,826 for the City's self-insurance fund.

Other Governmental Funds unreserved undesignated fund balance was \$405,094, a decrease of \$98,428 over last year.

Capital Projects Fund expenditures amounted to \$10,232,346 of which \$6,254,211 was spent on community development and infrastructure improvements and \$3,978,135 was for long-term debt service.

The Capital Projects Fund combined undesignated fund balance at June 30, 2006 was \$8,350,203.

Proprietary Funds

The City's enterprise operations are comprised of three separate and distinct funds: the Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility Fund, the Sewer Service Fund and the Solid Waste Fund. Each activity is operated without any interfund transfers from the General Fund.

The Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility Fund had net income of \$390,792 for the year ended June 30, 2006, after the depreciation expense transfer of \$2,846,041 to contributed capital. The Sewer Service Fund had net income of \$1,713,689 with an unrestricted balance of \$13,483,870 as of June 30, 2006. The Solid Waste Fund had net loss of \$4,835, leaving an unrestricted balance to \$2,024,012.

Pension Trust Fund Operations

The City participates in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) for its employees. All full-time employees accrue retirement benefits with the City paying both employer and employee required contributions. In addition, to VRS, the City offers employees the opportunity to participate in a Deferred Compensation Plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 457.

Debt Administration

The ratio of bonded debt to assessed valuation of taxable real property and the amount of bonded debt per capita are useful indicators of the City's debt position to the City management, citizens, and investors. This data for the City at the end of the 2006 fiscal year were as follows:

	_	Amount	to assessed value	Debt per capita
Bonded Debt	\$	44,584,368	2.87% \$	1,994

Of the G O bonded debt outstanding at June 30, 2006, \$6,821,368 was School bonds, \$8,221,000 were School literary loans, and \$29,542,000 represented City public improvement bonds. In addition to the bonded debt, general long-term obligations of the City at June 30, 2006 include \$981,434 for compensated absences and \$1,689,555 for landfill closure maintenance costs.

Cash Management

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit. Interest income for the fiscal year 2006 was \$1,667,681.

Risk Management

The City joined the Virginia Municipal League Insurance pool for the FY 01-02 to obtain insurance coverage for automobile liability, general liability, law enforcement liability, property and causality coverage, professional liability and excess liability coverage. As of June 30, 2006 the City had General Fund balance reserves of \$3,382,826 set aside for additional liability claims. The City's Risk Manager is continually reviewing and monitoring the insurance industry and the City's exposure to various liability risks.

Prospects for the Future

City Council adopted a budget of \$98,022,041 for its general governmental funds (General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Component Units, and Capital Projects Funds) for fiscal year 2006/07.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

State Statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Robinson, Farmer and Cox Associates was selected by the City's audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and related OMB Circular A-133. The independent auditors' report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The independent auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in a separate report.

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Hopewell for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. This was the twentieth consecutive year the City received this award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report could not have been prepared in a timely manner without a great deal of cooperation and assistance by the staff in a number of City departments and the Finance Department wishes to thank them. We would like to express our appreciation to the staff members of the Department of Finance who had the primary role in the financial report preparation. We also wish to thank the Commissioner of the Revenue, the City Treasurer, their staffs and members of the Assessor and Department of Development offices who provided invaluable assistance in preparation of the report. Finally, we would like to thank the Mayor and members of City Council for their continued interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and responsive manner.

Robert S. Herbert Interim City Manager

Director of Finance



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditor's Report

To The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Hopewell Hopewell, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hopewell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Hopewell, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities, and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hopewell, Virginia, as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 3, 2006, on our consideration of the City of Hopewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis budgetary comparison information, and Schedule of Pension Funding Progress as listed in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Hopewell, Virginia, basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the budgetary comparison schedules, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the City of Hopewell, Virginia. The Other Supplementary Information including the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the budgetary comparison schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Richmond, Virginia

Roberson, James lox associate

October 3, 2006

October 3, 2006

The Honorable Members of City Council City of Hopewell, Virginia

TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL:

This section of the City of Hopewell, Virginia annual financial report presents our management discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2006. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's net assets were \$50.1 million for the City's primary government. Of this total, \$23 million were for our business-type activities.
- The School Board Component unit total net assets for this year was \$16.8 million.
- In the city's business-type activities, operating and non-operating revenues equaled \$14.7 million while expenses were \$16.3 million.
- The total cost of all the City's programs and services was \$97.5 million.
- During this year, the City's general fund balance increased by \$2,142,086.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts — management's discussion and analysis this section, the basic financial statements, required supplementary, and an optional section that presents the combining statements for non-major governmental funds and internal service funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present a different view of the City:

- The first two statements are the government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
 - > The governmental funds statements tell how the general government services like public safety, public works and social services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the Regional Treatment Plant, Sewer Services, and Solid Waste operations.
 - ➤ Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships like the City's Special Welfare Fund in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to who the resources in question belong.

The financial statements includes notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements, including the portion of the City government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of the management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

	Main Francisco COV COV	Figure A-1		
	Major Features of City of I	Hopewell Government-wide a	and Fund Financial Stateme Fund Sta	
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire City government (except fiduciary funds) and the city's component units	The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire and parks	Activities the City operates similar to private businesses: solid waste, sewer serv.	Instances in which the City is trustee or agent for someone else's resources
Required financial Statements	 Statement of net assets Statement of activities 	Balance Sheet Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance	 Statement of net assets Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets Statement of cash flows 	Statement of fiduciary net assets Statement of changes in fiduciary net assets
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or sooner thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; the city's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year, expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net assets and how they changed. Net assets — the difference between the City's assets and liabilities — is one way to measure the City's financial health, or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the City you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base or the condition of the City's streets or roads.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into three categories:

- Governmental activities—Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as the police, fire, public works, parks, and social services departments, and general administration. Property taxes and state and federal grants finance the biggest share of these activities.
- Business-type activities—The City charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The city's Regional Treatment Plant, Sewer Services, and Solid Waste are included here.
- Component units—The City includes two other entities in its report—The Hopewell City School District and the Comprehensive Services Act Board (CSA). Although legally separate, these "component units" are important because the City is financially accountable for them and they are financially dependent on the City.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds—not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- Some funds are required by State law and others by legal requirements.
- The City Council may establish other funds to control and manage monies for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes or grants.

The City has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds—Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the future to finance the City's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements, or on the subsequent page, that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary funds—Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like government-wide statements, provide both short and longterm financial information. In fact, the City's enterprise funds(one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
- Fiduciary funds—The City is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' 457 Deferred Compensation Plan and the Special Welfare Fund. It is responsible for these assets because of a trust arrangement; they can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

This is the fourth year the City reported under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments. The city is presenting comparative data for the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

The following table summarizes the City's Statement of Net Assets:

Table A-1

City of Hopewell, Virginia Summary of Net Assets As of June 30, 2006

							Total
		Governmental		Business-type			Percentage
	<u>Activi</u>		<u>Activ</u>	<u>ities</u>	<u>Tot</u>	al	<u>Change</u>
	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>
Current and other assets	\$49,640,196	\$46,901,699	\$21,826,330	\$21,240,335	\$71,466,526	\$68,142,034	-4.65%
Capital assets	<u>26,637,611</u>	<u>31,408,074</u>	18,885,932	<u>16,854,665</u>	<u>\$45,523,543</u>	<u>\$48,262,739</u>	6.02%
Total assets	\$76,277,807	\$78,309,773	\$40,712,262	\$38,095,000	\$116,990,069	\$116,404,773	
Other Liabilities	2,204,892	3,786,136	3,079,385	1,880,819	\$5,284,277	\$5,666,955	7.24%
Long-term debt outstanding	50,241,437	47,644,584	13,655,587	12,983,286	<u>\$63,897,024</u>	<u>\$60,627,870</u>	-5.12%
Total Liabilities	\$52,446,329	\$51,430,720	\$16,734,972	\$14,864,105	\$69,181,301	\$66,294,825	
Net assets-							
Invested in capital assets							
Net of related debt	-2,904,259	-5,034,392	5,580,932	4,169,665	\$2,676,673	(\$864,727)	-132.31%
Restricted	16,720,846	6,623,230	1,167,481	395,641	\$17,888,327	\$7,018,871	-60.76%
Unrestricted	10,044,891	25,290,215	17,228,877	18,665,589	<u>\$27,273,768</u>	<u>\$43,955,804</u>	61.17%
Total net assets	\$23,861,478	\$26,879,053	\$23,977,290	\$23,230,895	\$47,838,768	\$50,109,948	

Net assets increased \$3.0 million during the current fiscal year for the City's governmental activities. This increase in government net assets was affected by two particular features of the City's recent financial activity:

- Delinguent machinery and tools tax collections
- General Fund expenditures less than budgeted amount.

Net assets decreased 3.0 percent for the business-type activities. These resources are not used to make up the net asset deficit in governmental activities. The City uses these net assets to finance the continuing operations of the solid waste and sewer operations.

Changes in net assets

Table A-2 and the narrative that follows will consider the operations of the governmental and business-type activities, separately.

Governmental Activities

Total governmental activities revenues increased by 3 percent over 2005. At the same time, expenditures decreased by 3 percent over 2005. The combined revenue increase and expenditures decrease created additional net assets \$2.9 million.

Business-type Activities

Charges for services revenues of the City's business-type activities increased 3 percent, and expenses increased 1 percent. (Refer to Table A-2). Factors contributing to these results include:

- Increased utility costs
- Higher employee wages and benefits.

Table A-2

City of Hopewell, Virginia Changes in Net Assets As of June 30, 2006

							Total
	Governi	mental	Busines	s-type			Percentage
	<u>Activ</u>	<u>ities</u>	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>		Change
	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	2005-2006
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	526,440	771,174	\$14,195,204	\$14,567,448	\$14,721,644	\$15,338,622	4.19%
Federal/state grants and							
entitlements	11,266,690	11,331,922	1,174,420	160,762	12,441,110	11,492,684	-7.62%
General revenues:							
Property taxes	22,452,725	21,436,449	-	-	22,452,725	21,436,449	-4.53%
Other taxes	6,932,533	7,591,154	-	-	6,932,533	7,591,154	9.50%
Other	<u>1,139,526</u>	<u>2,287,753</u>	<u>339,166</u>	<u>798,307</u>	1,478,692	3,086,060	108.70%
Total revenues	\$42,317,914	\$43,418,452	\$15,708,790	\$15,526,517	\$58,026,704	\$58,944,969	
Expenses							
General government	2,945,790	2,912,135	-	-	2,945,790	2,912,135	-1.14%
Judicial	1,574,921	1,677,436	-	-	1,574,921	1,677,436	6.51%
Public safety	10,565,072	11,047,707	-	-	10,565,072	11,047,707	4.57%
Public works	3,485,748	2,887,052	-	-	3,485,748	2,887,052	-17.18%
Health & welfare	5,342,722	5,264,756	-	-	5,342,722	5,264,756	-1.46%
Education	11,179,266	11,543,304	-	-	11,179,266	11,543,304	3.26%
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,257,163	1,896,638	-	-	2,257,163	1,896,638	-15.97%
Community development	2,030,064	1,074,519	-	-	2,030,064	1,074,519	-47.07%
Interest on long-term debt	2,141,680	2,097,330	-	-	2,141,680	2,097,330	-2.07%
Public utilities			16,185,800	16,272,912	16,185,800	16,272,912	0.54%
Total expenses	\$41,522,426	\$40,400,877	\$16,185,800	\$16,272,912	\$57,708,226	\$56,673,789	
Excess (deficiency) before							
Special items and transfers	\$795,488	\$3,017,575	(\$477,010)	(\$746,395)	\$318,478	\$2,271,180	
Special item	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers	<u>275,000</u>		<u>-275,000</u>			<u> </u>	0.00%
Increase(decrease)							
in net assets	\$1,070,488	\$3,017,575	(\$752,010)	(\$746,395)	\$318,478	\$2,271,180	

Table A-3 presents the cost of each of the City's largest programs—public safety, public works, education, health & welfare—as well as each program's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net costs show the financial burden that was place on the City's taxpayers by each of these functions.

- The cost of these governmental activities this year was \$40.4 million.
- However, the amount that our taxpayers paid for these activities was \$30.1 million. Some of the cost was paid by:
 - -Those who directly benefited from the programs, or
 - -Other governments and organizations subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions.
- The city paid for the \$30.1 million "public benefit" portion with taxes and with other revenues such as interest, and unrestricted state aid.

City of Hopewell, Virginia Net Cost of Certain Governmental Activities For the year ended June 30, 2006

	Total Cost of Services		Percentage Change	Net Cost of Services		Percentage Change
	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>	2005	<u>2006</u>	2005-2006
Public Safety	\$10,565,072	\$11,047,707	4.57%	\$8,555,884	\$8,707,423	1.77%
Public Works	3,485,748	2,887,052	-17.18%	822,016	133,422	-83.77%
Education	11,179,266	11,543,304	3.26%	11,111,584	11,263,915	1.37%
Health & Welfare	5,342,722	5,264,756	-1.46%	1,647,631	1,777,710	7.89%
Other	10,949,618	9,658,058	-11.80%	9,183,369	8,193,142	-10.78%
Total	\$41,522,426	\$40,400,877		\$31,320,484	\$30,075,612	

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S GENERAL FUND

The City finished this year with its general fund reporting an unrestricted fund balance of \$6.9 million, \$2.2 million above last year. This increase resulted from two primary sources: major tax payer paying delinquent taxes of \$1.2 million and General Fund actual expenditures less than budgeted expenditures of \$1.4 million.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the year, the City Council amended the City budget. These budget amendments fall into two categories:

- Amendments and appropriations approved after the beginning of the year to reflect prior year encumbrances that must be re-authorized for expenditure in the "new" budget year.
- Changes made to the budget midyear to address the budget priorities that changed the allocation of resources.
- Increases in appropriations for budget items occurring during the year that were not part of the original budget.

Even with these adjustments, actual expenditures were \$1.4 million below final budget amounts. The most significant positive budget variance resulted from:

Public Works Dept. \$ 328,349
Fire Department 406,266
Police Department 229,117
Corrections 457,325

Resources available for appropriation were \$1,653,670 above the final budgeted amount. As noted previously:

- Other local tax collections were higher than estimated
- Revenues from the Commonwealth of Virginia higher than estimated.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of 2006, the City had invested \$63 million in a broad range of capital assets, including police and fire equipment, buildings, park facilities, sewer plants, and sewer lines. (See Table A-4). This amount represents a net increase (including additions and deductions) of \$3.1 million, over the last year.

City of Hopewell, Virginia Capital Assets net of Depreciation At June 30, 2006

Table A-4

							Total
	Governm	nental	Busines	s-type			Percentage
	<u>Activi</u>	<u>ties</u>	Activities		<u>Total</u>		<u>Change</u>
	<u>2005</u> <u>2006</u>		<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>
Land	\$2,562,752	\$2,562,752	\$313,946	\$313,946	\$2,876,698	\$2,876,698	0.00%
Buildings & improvements	21,730,411	20,423,022	4,383,636	3,930,126	26,114,047	24,353,148	-6.74%
Equipment	1,685,006	1,970,311	14,188,351	12,564,977	15,873,357	14,535,288	-8.43%
Construction in Progress	659,442	6,451,989	-	45,616	659,442	6,497,605	100.00%
Jointly Owened Assets	14,756,170	15,152,770			14,756,170	15,152,770	2.69%
Total	\$41,393,781	\$46,560,844	\$18,885,933	\$16,854,665	\$60,279,714	\$63,415,509	

This year's major capital asset additions included:

Construction of new library building.

More detailed information on capital assets can be found in note 6 to the financial statements.

The City's fiscal year 2007 capital budget projects spending \$14.6 million of which \$3.4 million is for debt service. The City plans to use bond funds, along with cash, to undertake phase I of the Downtown Redevelopment Plan which is a multiphase plan covering 5-20 years and finish construction of a new library headquarters this year.

LONG-TERM DEBT

At year-end the City had \$44.6 million in bonds and notes outstanding—a decrease of 6.0 percent over last year—as shown in Table A-5. More detailed information about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.

City of Hopewell, Virginia Schedule of Outstanding Debt At June 30, 2006

Table A-5

							Total
	Governi	mental	Busines	s-type			Percentage
	Activ	<u>ities</u>	<u>Activ</u>	<u>ities</u>	<u>Tota</u>	<u>ıl</u>	<u>Change</u>
	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>
General obligation bonds	\$38,100,511	\$36,363,368			\$38,100,511	\$36,363,368	-4.56%
Literary loans	9,052,000	8,221,000			9,052,000	8,221,000	-9.18%
Revenue bonds	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	13,305,000	12,685,000	13,305,000	12,685,000	- 4.66%
Total	\$47,152,511	\$44,584,368	\$13,305,000	\$12,685,000	\$60,457,511	\$57,269,368	

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

- Unemployment in the City at June 30, 2006 stood at 5.7 percent versus 6.8 percent a year ago.
- Inflation in the tri-cities metropolitan areas continues to follow the national consumer price index due in part to the residential housing market and to lower energy costs.
 - —The Tri-Cities CPI index was 2.5 percent for 2006.
 - -The national CPI index was 2.6 percent.

These indicators and other goals were taken into account when adopting the general fund budget for 2007. Amounts available for appropriation in the general fund budget are \$37.8 million, an increase of 3.0 percent. Property taxes and public service taxes are expected to lead this increase.

Budgeted expenditures are expected to rise by 3 percent to \$37 million. The largest increments are increased wages and health insurance contributions.

If these estimates are realized, the City's general fund balance is expected to increase modestly by the close of 2007. As for the City's business-type activities, we expect the 2007 results to improve the financial position in a modest amount.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the City of Hopewell Finance Office, 300 N Main Street, Hopewell, VA 23860.





City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2006

	F			Primary Government				Component Unit		Component Unit	
	G	overnmental <u>Activities</u>		usiness-type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	Sc	chool Board		mprehensive Services Act Board	
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	31,406,055	\$	18,747,880	\$	50,153,935	\$	4,513,294	\$	-	
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):											
Taxes receivable		3,156,475		-		3,156,475		-		-	
Accounts receivable		848,238		913,509		1,761,747		104,352		-	
Interest receivable		-		76,269		76,269		-		-	
Due from other governmental units		927,873		-		927,873		1,261,002		430,468	
Inventories		83,705		1,032,871		1,116,576		40,466		-	
Prepaid expenses		258,669		74,165		332,834		-		-	
Restricted assets:											
Temporarily restricted:											
Cash and cash equivalents (in custody of others)		10,220,684		395,641		10,616,325		-		_	
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):											
Land		2,562,752		313,946		2,876,698		398,728		-	
Buildings and system		20,423,022		1,855,610		22,278,632		13,513,089		_	
Machinery and equipment		1,970,311		12,564,977		14,535,288		1,240,953		-	
Sewer main improvements		-		2,074,516		2,074,516		_		_	
Construction in progress		6,451,989		45,616		6,497,605		_		_	
Total assets	\$	78,309,773	\$	38,095,000	\$	116,404,773	\$	21,071,884	\$	430,468	
LIABILITIES											
Accounts payable	\$	2,171,895		550,160	\$	2,722,055	\$	150,287		292,045	
Accrued liabilities	•	583,012		1,167,012	•	1,750,024	•	3,557,464		2,049	
Retainage payable		220,950		-		220,950		-		_,0 .0	
Accrued interest payable		810,279		_		810,279		_		_	
Due to other governmental units		-		-		0.0,2.0		_		134,085	
Deferred revenue		_		163,647		163,647		_		104,000	
Long-term liabilities:				100,047		100,047					
Due within one year		2,772,044		692,255		3,464,299		199,916			
Due in more than one year		44,872,540		12,291,031		57,163,571		430,420		-	
Total liabilities	\$	51,430,720	\$	14,864,105	\$	66,294,825	\$	4,338,087	\$	428,179	
1 Otal Habilities	Ψ_	31,430,720	Ψ	14,004,103	Ψ	00,294,020	Ψ	4,330,007	Ψ_	420,179	
NET ASSETS											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for:	\$	(5,034,392)	\$	4,169,665	\$	(864,727)	\$	15,152,770	\$	-	
Encumbrances		5,541,765		_		5,541,765		144,801		-	
Debt service and bond covenants		-		395,641		395,641				_	
Perpetual care:				,		,- · ·					
Expendable		1,081,465		-		1,081,465		_		_	
Unrestricted (deficit)		25,290,215		18,665,589		43,955,804		1,436,226		2,289	
Total net assets	\$	26,879,053	\$	23,230,895	\$	50,109,948	\$	16,733,797	\$	2,289	
i otal net addetd	<u> </u>	20,018,000	Ψ	20,200,030	Ψ	30,103,340	Ψ	10,733,787	Ψ	2,209	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

			Program Revenues	Ş.		Net (E.	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets	e and ets	
						Primary Government		Component Units	nt Units
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total	School Board	Comprehensive Services <u>Act Board</u>
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:									
Governmental activities. General government administration	\$ 2,912,135	· •	\$ 252,442	€	\$ (2,659,693)	€9 -	(2,659,693)	· •	ا چ
Judicial administration		99,974	669,813	•	(907,649)	•	(907,649)	•	•
Public safety	11,047,707	439,608	1,900,676	i	(8,707,423)	•	(8,707,423)	1	
Public works	2,887,052	1	2,753,630	•	(133,422)		(133,422)	,	1
Health and welfare	5,264,756	Į.	3,487,046	•	(1,777,710)	•	(1,777,710)	1	•
Education	11,543,304	(279,389	1	(11,263,915)	•	(11,263,915)	1	•
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,896,638	231,592	32,398	•	(1,632,648)	•	(1,632,648)	•	•
Community development	1,074,519	•	178,697	•	(895,822)	•	(895,822)	1	•
Interest on long-term debt		-	-	•	(2,097,330)	•	(2,097,330)	1	1
Total government activities	\$ 40,400,877	\$ 771,174	\$ 9,554,091	÷	\$ (30,075,612)	\$	(30,075,612)	٠ ج	٠ ح
Business-type activities: Public utilities	\$ 16.272.912	\$ 14.567,448	\$ 160.762	•я	·	\$ (1.544.702) \$	(1.544.702)	, 6	، چ
Total business-type activities		14.567.448		-		(1.544.702)	(1,544,702)		
Total primary government	\$ 56.673.789	\$ 15,338,622	\$ 9.714.853	9	\$ (30.075.612)	8	(31,620,314)	5	\$
	li .					/			
COMPONENT UNITS: School Board Comprehensive Services Act Board	\$ 38,121,457	\$ 865,544	\$ 27,185,231	\$ 161,042	₩	⇔ 1 :	, ,	(9,909,640)	\$ - (67.325)
Total component units	\$ 40,861,506	\$ 865,544	\$ 29,857,955	\$ 161,042	S	5	-	\$ (9,909,640)	\$ (67,325)
	General revenues:	S: v taves			\$ 21.436.449	υ: 	21 436 449	·	, (
	General proper	וא ומאכט					1 800 063	•	•
	Dusinoss lisones tax	>			1,630,360		1 541 460	•	•
	Consumer's utility tox	ity tay			1 441 424		1 141 121	•	•
	Postalizant food taxes	ltavec			1 154 388	•	1 154 388	,	,
	Other local taxes	caves v			1,863,222		1, 1843, 222	•	•
	Unrestricted rev	enues from use	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	ertv	1.736,958	798.307	2,535,265	85,864	1
	Miscellaneous		-		550,795	1	550,795	209,004	67,325
	Grants and con	fributions not res	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	rograms	1,777,831	•	1,777,831	•	•
	Payment from the	Payment from the City of Hopewell	ēll		•	•	-	9,699,737	•
	Total general revenues	venues			\$ 33,093,187	\$ 798,307 \$	33,891,494	6'6	\$ 67,325
	Change in net assets	sets			\$ 3,017,575	\$ (746,395) \$	2,271,180	\$ 84,965	· .
	Net assets - beginning	nning				23,977,290	47,838,768		
	Net assets - ending	ng			\$ 26,879,053	\$ 23,230,895 \$	50,109,948	\$ 16,733,797	\$ 2,289

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



City of Hopewell, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2006

		<u>General</u>		Virginia Public ssistance		Capital <u>Projects</u>	G	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents Cash in custody of others Receivables (net of allowance	\$	11,424,688 -	\$	-	\$	19,410,777 10,220,684	\$	570,590 -	\$	31,406,055 10,220,684
for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		3,156,475		-		-		-		3,156,475
Accounts receivable		636,644		4,452		206,166		976		848,238
Due from other funds		228,471		-		=		-		228,471
Due from other governmental units		609,734		267,793		-		50,346		927,873
Inventories		83,705		-		-		_		83,705
Prepaid items	_	258,419	_	- 070.045		-		250		258,669
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	16,398,136	\$	272,245	\$	29,837,627	\$	622,162	\$	47,130,170
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	742,319	\$	4,623	\$	1,355,755	\$	69,198	\$	2,171,895
Accrued liabilities	•	430,880	Ψ	49,602	Ψ	1,000,700	Ψ	102,530	Ψ	583,012
Retainage payable		-		.0,002		220,950		102,000		220,950
Due to other funds		_		218,020				10,451		228,471
Deferred revenue		2,922,761				4,847		-		2,927,608
Total liabilities	\$	4,095,960	\$	272,245	\$	1,581,552	\$	182,179	\$	6,131,936
Fund balances:										
Reserved for:										
Inventories	\$	83,705	\$		\$		\$		\$	83,705
Prepaid items	Ψ	258,419	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	250	Ψ	258,669
Encumbrances		321,688		_		15,405,872		34.889		15,762,449
Perpetual care		1,081,465		_		-		-		1,081,465
Unreserved:		.,,								1,001,100
Designated:										
Bond coverage reserve		_		-		4,500,000		_		4,500,000
Tourism office		43,438		-		· ,		-		43,438
ACIS system		16,796		-		-		_		16,796
Self insurance		3,382,826		-		_		-		3,382,826
Youth Care Commission		144,946		-		_		_		144,946
Fire department equipment		364,497		_		-		_		364,497
Reported in:						-				,
General fund		6,604,396		-		-		-		6,604,396
Special revenue funds		_		-		-		404,844		404,844
Capital projects funds						8,350,203				8,350,203
Total fund balances	\$	12,302,176	\$		\$	28,256,075	\$	439,983	\$	40,998,234
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	16,398,136	\$	272,245	\$	29,837,627	\$	622,162	\$	47,130,170

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Hopewell, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2006

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

\$ 40.998,234

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

31,408,074

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

2,927,608

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

General obligation bonds payable Landfill closure liability Accrued interest payable Compensated absences

Net assets of governmental activities

(44,973,595) (1,689,555)

(810,279) (981,434)

(981,434) (48,454,863)

\$ 26,879,053

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

	<u>General</u>	<u> </u>	Virginia Public Assistance		Capital <u>Projects</u>	G	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES		_		_		_		
General property taxes	\$ 22,011,460	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 22,011,460
Other local taxes	5,966,731		-		1,624,423		-	7,591,154
Permits, privilege fees,	170 406							470 400
and regulatory licenses Fines and forfeitures	179,406		-		-		-	179,406
Revenue from the use of	74,318		-		-		-	74,318
money and property	466,621		_		1,243,475		26,862	1,736,958
Charges for services	285,858		_		1,243,473		231,592	517,450
Miscellaneous	348,187		_		124,999		76,264	549,450
Recovered costs	996,392		_		124,999		70,204	996,392
Intergovernmental revenues:	550,552							330,332
Local government	241,104		_		-		_	241,104
Commonwealth	7,241,452		1,069,522		_		6,568	8,317,542
Federal	275,520		2,318,859		_		178,897	2,773,276
Total revenues	\$ 38,087,049	\$	3,388,381	\$	2,992,897	\$	520,183	\$ 44,988,510
EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare	\$ 2,869,051 1,436,093 10,594,210 3,731,905 1,263,525	\$	- - - - 3,880,016	\$	- - - -	\$	- - - 4,712 -	\$ 2,869,051 1,436,093 10,594,210 3,736,617 5,143,541
Education	8,286,305		-		1,422,512		-	9,708,817
Parks, recreation, and cultural	513,562		-		-		1,769,718	2,283,280
Community development	1,015,768		-		-		148,577	1,164,345
Nondepartmental	746,960		-		-		-	746,960
Capital projects Debt service:	-		-		6,254,211		-	6,254,211
Principal retirement	2,497,039		-		930,000		-	3,427,039
Interest and other fiscal charges	543,245				1,625,623			2,168,868
Total expenditures	\$ 33,497,663	\$	3,880,016	\$	10,232,346	\$	1,923,007	\$ 49,533,032
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$ 4,589,386	_\$	(491,635)	\$	(7,239,449)	\$	(1,402,824)	\$ (4,544,522
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		_		_				
Transfers in	\$ 434,619		492,126	\$	2,273,817		1,194,301	\$ 4,394,863
Transfers out	(3,960,244)		-		(434,619)		-	(4,394,863
Issuance of bonds	858,896	•	400 400	•	4 000 400	Φ.	4 404 004	858,896
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (2,666,729)	\$	492,126	\$	1,839,198	\$	1,194,301	\$ 858,896
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,922,657	\$	491	\$	(5,400,251)	\$	(208,523)	\$ (3,685,626
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	10,379,519		(491)	1	33,656,326		648,506	44,683,860
Fund balances - ending	\$ 12,302,176	\$	-	\$	28,256,075	\$	439,983	\$ 40,998,234

3,427,039

(46,019)

2,522,124

(15,720)

3,017,575

City of Hopewell, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ (3.685.626) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay 6,675,849 Depreciation expense (1,905,386)4,770,463 Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (573,666)The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Issuance of bonds (858,896)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current

financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Principal payments on debt Increase in landfill closure liability

Change in net assets of governmental activities

City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2006

Page									
Page				ss-T	ype Activitie	S -	Enterprise	Fur	nds
Page									
Pacifities Pac				er	•				
Fund									
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Say 1,968,708 Say 1,968,708 Say 1,960,214 Say 1,76,269 Accounts receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles 1,032,871 Say 1,									
Curnert assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$3,968,708 \$12,838,958 \$1,940,214 \$18,747,808 Interest receivable \$4,267 \$68,648 \$3,354 \$76,289 Accounts receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Inventories \$1,032,871 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$1,032,871 Prepaid expenses \$-\$ \$74,165 \$-\$ \$74,165 Total current assets \$-\$ \$74,165 \$-\$ \$74,165 Total current assets \$-\$ \$74,165 \$-\$ \$74,165 Total current assets \$-\$ \$			<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Totals</u>
Curnert assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$3,968,708 \$12,838,958 \$1,940,214 \$18,747,808 Interest receivable \$4,267 \$68,648 \$3,354 \$76,289 Accounts receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Inventories \$1,032,871 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$1,032,871 Prepaid expenses \$-\$ \$74,165 \$-\$ \$74,165 Total current assets \$-\$ \$74,165 \$-\$ \$74,165 Total current assets \$-\$ \$74,165 \$-\$ \$74,165 Total current assets \$-\$ \$	ACCETC								
Seasy and cash equivalents \$3,968,708 \$1,940,214 \$18,747,880 \$1,000,000 \$156,316 \$589,881 \$1,940,214 \$18,747,880 \$1,000,000 \$1									
Accounts receivables		•	3 968 708	¢	12 838 058	æ	1 040 214	•	10 747 000
Secounts receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles 1,032,871 1,0	•	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Inventories 1,032,871 74,165 74					•				
Prepaid expenses	•		100,010		000,001		107,512		310,003
Prepaid expenses			1 032 871		_		_		1 032 871
Total current assets \$ 5,162,162 \$ 13,571,652 \$ 2,110,800 20,844,694 Noncurrent assets: Restricted current assets:			1,002,011		74 165		_		
Restricted current assets	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	5 162 162	\$		\$	2 110 880		
Restricted current assets:		Ψ_	0,102,102	Ψ.	10,071,002	Ψ	2,110,000		20,077,007
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 395,641 \$ - \$ - \$ 395,641 Total restricted current assets \$ 395,641 \$ - \$ - \$ 395,641 Capital assets: "Utility plant in service" \$ 8,611,799 \$ 501,878 \$ - \$ 9,113,677 Land 216,026 97,920 - 313,946 Machinery and equipment 52,726,959 694,330 - 5,011,534 Sewer main improvements - 5,011,534 - 5,011,534 Construction in progress 45,616 - 6 - 61,051,397 Construction in progress 45,616 - 6 - (51,051,397) Total capital assets 14,409,299 2,445,366 - \$ 16,854,665 Total noncurrent assets 14,804,940 2,445,366 - \$ 17,250,306 Total assets 14,804,940 2,445,366 - \$ 17,250,306 Accounts payable \$ 141,8118 \$ 51,606 80,436 \$ 550,160 Accounts payable - current portion \$ 418,118 \$ 51,606 80,436 \$ 550,160 Accounts payable - current portion \$ 43,647 - \$ 2,511 1,167,012 Compensated absences </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Total restricted current assets Capital assets: Utility plant in service Land Accident assets: Sewer main improvements Sewer main improvements Construction in progress Construction in progres in progress Constru		\$	395 641	\$	_	\$	_		305 641
Capital assets: Utility plant in service					<u>-</u>	\$		\$	
Utility plant in service 8,611,799 501,878 - 9,113,677 Land 216,026 97,920 - 313,946 Machinery and equipment 52,726,959 694,330 - 53,421,289 Sewer main improvements - 5,011,534 - 5,011,534 Construction in progress 45,616 - - 45,616 Less accumulated depreciation (47,191,101) (3,860,296) - (51,051,397) Total capital assets 14,409,299 2,445,366 - \$ 16,884,685 Total noncurrent assets 14,804,940 2,245,366 - \$ 17,250,306 Total assets 19,967,102 16,017,018 2,110,880 38,095,000 LIABILITIES Current liabilities 1,154,920 9,521 2,571 1,167,012 Corrent liabilities 1,154,920 9,521 2,571 1,167,012 Compensated absences 157,973 17,896 3,052 178,921 Deferred revenue 163,647 - -		Ψ_	000,041	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	333,041
Land 216,026 97,920 - 313,946 Machinery and equipment 52,726,959 694,330 - 53,421,289 Sewer main improvements - 5,011,534 - 5,011,534 Construction in progress 45,616 - - 45,616 Less accumulated depreciation (47,191,101) (3,860,296) - \$16,854,665 Total capital assets \$14,804,940 \$2,445,366 \$- \$16,854,665 Total noncurrent assets \$14,804,940 \$2,445,366 \$- \$17,250,306 Total assets \$19,967,102 \$16,017,018 \$2,110,880 38,095,000 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: - \$1,514,920 9,521 2,571 1,167,012 Accounts payable \$418,118 \$51,606 \$80,436 \$550,160 Accrued liabilities: \$157,973 \$17,896 3,052 \$178,921 Deferred revenue \$163,647 - - 485,000 Leases and other obligations - current portion \$28,334 <td>•</td> <td>\$</td> <td>8 611 799</td> <td>\$</td> <td>501 878</td> <td>\$</td> <td>_</td> <td>\$</td> <td>9 113 677</td>	•	\$	8 611 799	\$	501 878	\$	_	\$	9 113 677
Machinery and equipment 52,726,959 694,330 - 53,421,289 Sewer main improvements - 5,011,534 - 5,011,534 Construction in progress 45,616 - - 45,616 Less accumulated depreciation (47,191,101) (3,860,296) - (51,051,397) Total capital assets \$14,409,299 \$2,445,366 \$- \$16,854,665 Total noncurrent assets \$14,804,940 \$2,445,366 \$- \$17,250,306 Total assets \$19,967,102 \$16,017,018 \$2,110,880 38,095,000 LiABILITIES Current liabilities Accounts payable \$418,118 \$51,606 \$80,436 \$550,160 Accounts payable \$157,973 \$1,7896 3,052 \$178,012 Accounts payable assences \$157,973 \$1,7896 3,052 \$178,012 Compensated absences \$157,973 \$1,7896 3,052 \$178,021 Deferred revenue \$163,647 \$1,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td>*</td><td></td><td>Ψ</td><td>-</td><td>Ψ</td><td>_</td><td>Ψ</td><td></td></td<>		*		Ψ	-	Ψ	_	Ψ	
Sewer main improvements 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 5,011,534 6,016 45,616 1,015,1397 1,015,131,1397 1,015,131,131,131,131,131,131,131,131,131,1	— *··· *·		•				_		
Construction in progress 45,616 - - 45,616 Less accumulated depreciation (47,191,101) (3,860,296) - (51,051,397) Total capital assets \$14,409,299 \$2,445,366 \$- \$16,854,665 Total noncurrent assets \$14,804,940 \$2,445,366 \$- \$17,250,306 Total assets \$19,967,102 \$16,017,018 \$2,110,880 38,095,000 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$418,118 \$51,606 \$80,436 \$550,160 Accrued liabilities: \$1,154,920 9,521 2,571 \$1,167,012 Compensated absences \$157,973 \$17,896 3,052 \$178,921 Deferred revenue \$163,647 \$- \$- \$163,647 Bonds payable - current portion \$2,8334 \$- \$- \$28,334 Total current liabilities: \$2,407,992 \$79,023 \$86,059 \$2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: \$12,200,000 \$- \$- \$12,200,000			-		•		_		
Less accumulated depreciation (47,191,101) (3,860,296) - (51,051,397) Total capital assets 14,409,299 2,445,366 - 17,250,306 Total assets 14,804,940 2,445,366 - 17,250,306 Total assets 19,967,102 16,017,018 2,110,880 38,095,000 Liabilities			45 616		-		_		
Total capital assets					(3 860 296)		_		
Total noncurrent assets		\$				\$	_	\$	
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 418,118 \$ 51,606 \$ 80,436 \$ 550,160 Accrued liabilities 1,154,920 9,521 2,571 1,167,012 Compensated absences 157,973 17,896 3,052 178,921 Deferred revenue 163,647 - - 163,647 Bonds payable - current portion 28,334 - - 28,334 Total current liabilities: \$ 2,407,992 79,023 86,059 \$ 2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: 8 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total liabilities \$ 12,281,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 87,782 86,868 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - - 395,641	•	\$					-		
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 418,118 \$ 51,606 \$ 80,436 \$ 550,160 Accrued liabilities 1,154,920 9,521 2,571 1,167,012 Compensated absences 157,973 17,896 3,052 178,921 Deferred revenue 163,647 - - 163,647 Bonds payable - current portion 28,334 - - 28,334 Total current liabilities: \$ 2,407,992 79,023 86,059 2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: 8 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total liabilities \$ 12,281,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 87,782 86,868 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 39		\$					2,110,880		
Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 418,118 \$ 51,606 \$ 80,436 \$ 550,160 Accrued liabilities 1,154,920 9,521 2,571 1,167,012 Compensated absences 157,973 17,896 3,052 178,921 Deferred revenue 163,647 - - - 163,647 Bonds payable - current portion 485,000 - - - 28,334 Total current liabilities \$ 2,407,992 \$ 79,023 \$ 86,059 \$ 2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: 8 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total liabilities \$ 12,281,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 87,782 86,868 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13				<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Accounts payable \$ 418,118 \$ 51,606 \$ 80,436 \$ 550,160 Accrued liabilities 1,154,920 9,521 2,571 1,167,012 Compensated absences 157,973 17,896 3,052 178,921 Deferred revenue 163,647 - - - 163,647 Bonds payable - current portion 485,000 - - - 28,334 Total current liabilities \$ 2,407,992 \$ 79,023 \$ 86,059 \$ 2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 12,200,000 - - \$ 12,200,000 Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 \$ 8,759 \$ 809 \$ 12,291,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 \$ 87,782 \$ 86,868 \$ 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707	LIABILITIES								
Accrued liabilities	Current liabilities:								
Compensated absences 157,973 17,896 3,052 178,921 Deferred revenue 163,647 - - 163,647 Bonds payable - current portion 485,000 - - 485,000 Leases and other obligations - current portion 28,334 - - 28,334 Total current liabilities: \$2,407,992 79,023 86,059 \$2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: \$12,200,000 \$- \$- \$12,200,000 Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$12,281,463 \$8,759 \$809 \$12,291,031 Total liabilities \$14,689,455 \$87,782 \$86,868 \$14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$1,724,299 \$2,445,366 \$- \$4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	Accounts payable	\$	418,118	\$	51,606	\$	80,436	\$	550,160
Deferred revenue	Accrued liabilities		1,154,920		9,521		2,571		1,167,012
Bonds payable - current portion 485,000 - - 485,000 Leases and other obligations - current portion 28,334 - - 28,334 Total current liabilities \$2,407,992 79,023 \$86,059 \$2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds payable - net of current portion \$12,200,000 - \$- \$- \$12,200,000 Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$12,281,463 8,759 809 \$12,291,031 Total liabilities \$14,689,455 87,782 86,868 \$14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$1,724,299 \$2,445,366 - \$4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	Compensated absences		157,973		17,896		3,052		178,921
Leases and other obligations - current portion 28,334 - - 28,334 Total current liabilities \$ 2,407,992 \$ 79,023 \$ 86,059 \$ 2,573,074 Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 12,200,000 - \$ - \$ 12,200,000 Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 \$ 8,759 \$ 809 \$ 12,291,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 \$ 87,782 \$ 86,868 \$ 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	Deferred revenue		163,647		-		-		163,647
Total current liabilities \$ 2,407,992 \$ 79,023 \$ 86,059 \$ 2,573,074	Bonds payable - current portion		485,000		-		-		485,000
Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 12,200,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 12,200,000 Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 \$ 8,759 \$ 809 \$ 12,291,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 \$ 87,782 \$ 86,868 \$ 14,864,105	Leases and other obligations - current portion		28,334		-		-		28,334
Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 12,200,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 12,200,000 Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 \$ 8,759 \$ 809 \$ 12,291,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 \$ 87,782 \$ 86,868 \$ 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	Total current liabilities	\$	2,407,992	\$	79,023	\$	86,059	\$	2,573,074
Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 12,200,000 \$ - \$ - \$ 12,200,000 Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 \$ 8,759 \$ 809 \$ 12,291,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 \$ 87,782 \$ 86,868 \$ 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	Nanaurrant liabilities:								
Compensated absences 81,463 8,759 809 91,031 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 \$ 8,759 \$ 809 \$ 12,291,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 \$ 87,782 \$ 86,868 \$ 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589		¢	12 200 000	¢	_	æ		Ф	12 200 000
Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 12,281,463 \$ 8,759 \$ 809 \$ 12,291,031 Total liabilities \$ 14,689,455 \$ 87,782 \$ 86,868 \$ 14,864,105 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589		Ψ		Ψ	9.750	Ψ	800	Ψ	
NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	•	•		Φ		•		Φ	
NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	Total habilities	Ψ_	14,009,400	Ψ	07,702	Ψ	00,000	Ψ	14,004,103
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$ 1,724,299 \$ 2,445,366 \$ - \$ 4,169,665 Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589	NET ASSETS								
Restricted for debt service and bond covenants 395,641 - - 395,641 Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589		\$	1,724,299	\$	2,445,366	\$	_	\$	4,169.665
Unrestricted 3,157,707 13,483,870 2,024,012 18,665,589		•		•	-	•	-	•	
					13,483,870		2,024,012		
	Total net assets	\$		_\$		\$		\$	

City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

		Busines	s-Tv	pe Activities -	Ent	ernrise Fund		
	Regio	Hopewell nal Wastewater Freatment Facilities <u>Fund</u>	,	Sewer Service Fund		Solid Waste Fund	<u> </u>	Total
OPERATING REVENUES								
Charges for services:								
Wastewater treatment revenues	\$	9,073,394	\$	-	\$	_	\$	9,073,394
Sewer revenues		-		4,037,556		_		4,037,556
Refuse collection		-		-		1,456,498		1,456,498
Total operating revenues	\$	9,073,394	\$	4,037,556	\$	1,456,498	\$	14,567,448
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Personal services	\$	2,593,858	\$	216,533	\$	70,550	\$	2,880,941
Fringe benefits	•	798,728	•	78,125	*	28,090	*	904,943
Contractual services		736,407		1,370,206		878,901		2,985,514
Administrative services		98,315		438,875		480,508		1,017,698
Materials and supplies		246,982		41,539		1,412		289,933
Repairs and maintenance		892,658		353,711		17,310		1,263,679
Utilities		95,940		65,485		9,454		170,879
Fuel		1,935,539		11,438		3,193		1,950,170
Insurance		49,494		7,897		2,334		59,725
Chemicals		775,063		900		-		775,963
Miscellaneous		(445,634)		-		57,894		(387,740)
Depreciation		2,846,041		157,491		-		3,003,532
Total operating expenses	\$	10,623,391	\$	2,742,200	\$	1,549,646	\$	14,915,237
Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,549,997)	\$	1,295,356	\$	(93,148)	\$	(347,789)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)								
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	160,762	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,762
Investment earnings		291,661		418,333		88,313		798,307
Interest expense		(1,357,675)		-		· <u>-</u>		(1,357,675)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(905,252)	\$	418,333	\$	88,313	\$	(398,606)
Income before contributions and transfers	\$	(2,455,249)	\$	1,713,689	\$	(4,835)		(746,395)
Total net assets - beginning	_	7,732,896		14,215,547		2,028,847		23,977,290
Total net assets - ending	\$	5,277,647	\$	15,929,236	\$	2,024,012	\$	23,230,895

City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

			s-T	ype Activities	<u>- E</u>	nterprise Fu	und	ls	
		Hopewell							
	Regio	nal Wastewat	er						
	٦	Freatment							
		Facilities		Sewer Solid					
		Fund		Service		Waste		<u>Total</u>	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts from customers and users	\$	8,614,183	\$	4,075,907	¢	1,457,052	¢.	14,147,142	
Payments to suppliers	Ψ	(5,478,859)	Ψ	(2,482,088)		(1,611,845)		(9,572,792)	
Payments to employees		(2,618,955)		(215,237)		(70,717)		(2,904,909)	
Net cash provided (used by) operating activities	\$	516,369	\$		•				
Net cash provided (used by) operating activities	<u> </u>	510,309	Φ_	1,378,582	\$	(225,510)	\$	1,669,441	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING									
ACTIVITIES									
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	160,762	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,762	
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing									
activities	\$	160,762	\$	-	\$	_	\$	160,762	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING									
ACTIVITIES Additions to utility plant	\$	(895,325)	æ	(76,940)	æ		ď	(072.265)	
	Φ	•	Φ	(70,940)	Ф	-	\$	(972,265)	
Principal payments on bonds		(9,260,000)		-		-		(9,260,000)	
Principal payments on lease obligations		(28,333)		-		-		(28,333)	
Proceeds from indebtedness		8,640,000		-		-		8,640,000	
Interest payments		(1,357,675)		-		-		(1,357,675)	
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related									
financing activities	_\$	(2,901,333)	\$	(76,940)	\$	-	\$	(2,978,273)	
CACH ELONIC EDOM INVECTINO ACTIVITIES									
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	•		•				_		
Interest and dividends received	\$	289,540	\$	388,563	\$	86,528	\$	764,631	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$	289,540	\$	388,563	\$	86,528	\$	764,631	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(1,934,662)	\$	1,690,205	\$	(138,982)	\$	(383,439)	
The more and (and ready) in each and each equivalents	Ψ	(1,00-1,002)	Ψ	1,000,200	Ψ	(100,502)	Ψ	(000,400)	
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted	\$	6,299,011	\$		\$	2,079,196		19,526,960	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted	\$	4,364,349	\$	12,838,958	\$	1,940,214	\$	19,143,521	
			-					<u></u>	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash									
provided by operating activities:									
Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,549,997)	\$	1,295,356	\$	(93,148)	\$	(347,789)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash									
provided (used) by operating activities:									
Depreciation expense	\$	2,846,041	\$	157,491	\$	_	\$	3,003,532	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	•	253,778	7	38,351	*	554	*	292,683	
(Increase) decrease in inventories		13,374		-				13,374	
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		4,340		(74,165)		-		(69,825)	
Increase (decrease in prepaid expenses Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities						(122.016)			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(338,178)		(38,451)		(132,916)		(509,545)	
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue	_	(712,989)	•		Ġ	(400,000)	Φ.	(712,989)	
Total adjustments	\$	2,066,366	\$	83,226	\$	(132,362)	\$	2,017,230	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	_\$	516,369	\$	1,378,582	\$	(225,510)	\$	1,669,441	

City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2006

	Agency <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 45,007
Receivables:	
Other receivables	
Total assets	\$ 45,007
LIABILITIES	
Amounts held for social services clients	\$ 45,007
Total liabilities	\$ 45,007

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The City of Hopewell, Virginia (the "City") was incorporated in 1916 and its current charter was granted in 1950. The City operates under a Council/Manager form of government and provides a full range of services to its citizens. These services include public safety (police and fire), public works, health and welfare services, parks, recreation, and cultural, education, community and economic development and judicial and general administrative services. The City owns and operates sewer, wastewater and solid waste treatment systems.

The financial statements of the City of Hopewell, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below. Unless otherwise stated, the accounting policies of the Component Unit School Board and Component Unit Comprehensive Services Act Board are similar to those of the City.

Financial Statement Presentation

In June 1999, GASB issued Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments. This statement, known as the "Reporting Model" statement, affects the way the City prepares and presents financial information.

GASB Statement No. 34 establishes new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. The Statement was developed to make annual reports easier to understand and more useful to the people who use governmental financial information to make decisions.

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A).

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

<u>Statement of Net Assets</u> - The Statement of Net Assets is designed to display financial position of the primary government (government and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net assets of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The new government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the new reporting model, governments will continue to provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports. An important change, however, is a requirement to add the government's original budget to the current comparison of final budget and actual results.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the City of Hopewell (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. <u>Individual Component Unit Disclosures</u>

Blended Component Unit. The City has no blended component units to be included for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are appointed by the members of the City Council. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the City's School System within the City boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the City. The City has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding of the school board is from the General Fund of the City. The School Fund does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the City financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

The Comprehensive Services Act Board is responsible for providing family and youth services to the citizens of the City in accordance with the State Comprehensive Services Act. The Board consists of members appointed by the City Council. The Board is fiscally dependent on the City, and therefore, it is included in the City's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2006. The Comprehensive Services Act Board does not issue a separate financial report.

C. Other Related Organizations

Included in the City's Financial Report

None

Joint Ventures - The City is a participant with six other localities in a joint venture to operate the Riverside Regional Jail Authority (the Authority). The Authority is governed by a seven-member board composed of one appointee from each locality. Each locality is obligated by contract to house its inmate population with the Authority up to its authorized slots. The City does not retain a financial interest in the Authority. Financial statements of the Authority can be obtained at its administrative offices at Superintendent, Riverside Regional Jail Authority, P.O. Box 1041, Hopewell, Virginia 23860.

The City is a participant with the County of Dinwiddie and County of Prince George in a joint venture to operate the Appomattox Regional Library (the Library). The Library is governed by an 11-member board composed of five appointees from Hopewell and three each from Dinwiddie and Prince George. Each locality is obligated by contract to fund a percentage of the Library's approved budget. In accordance with the joint venture agreement, the City remitted \$490,562 to the Library for fiscal 2006. The City has an ongoing financial responsibility to fund the Library, but does not retain a financial interest in the Library. Financial statements for the Library can be obtained at its administrative offices at 245 East Cawson Street, Hopewell, Virginia 23860.

<u>Jointly Governed Organizations</u> - The City participates with the eight other localities in the District 19 Community Services Board. The City also participates with five other localities in Virginia's Gateway Regional, a regional economic development organization. The City provided funding of \$91,865 and \$29,620, respectively, during fiscal 2006 to these entities. The City also participates with six other localities in the Crater Youth Care Commission.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Other Related Organizations (continued)

<u>Related Organizations</u> - The City is also responsible for appointing members of the boards of two organizations, but the City's accountability for these organizations do not extend beyond making these appointments. Related organizations during the year ended June 30, 2006 are as follows: Hopewell Industrial Development Authority and Hopewell Redevelopment and Housing Authority.

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The City applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless these pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provided have been met. Fiduciary funds financial statements are reported on the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables, but do not have a measurement focus.

The government-wide statement of activities reflect both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting of primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time other specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The City reports the General Fund as a major governmental fund.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. This fund is used to account for all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for government-wide reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by Proprietary Funds.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. The City's Major Enterprise Funds consist of the following: Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility, Sewer Service, and Solid Waste.

Special Revenue Funds: Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. Special Revenue Funds consist of the following major funds: Virginia Public Assistance and the following non-major funds: Recreation, Community Development Block Grant, and Anti-Litter. The Virginia Public Assistance Fund accounts for the Social Services programs of the City and is funded primarily through intergovernmental revenues.

<u>Fiduciary Funds - (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> - account for assets held by the City unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds. Private Purpose Trust Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting as described in the Proprietary Funds Presentation. Agency funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Agency funds include the Special Welfare Fund only. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component units are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

F. Investments

Investments are stated at fair value which approximates market; no investments are valued at cost. Certificates of deposit and short-term repurchase agreements are reported in the accompanying financial statements as cash and cash equivalents.

G. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$1,023,097 at June 30, 2006 is composed solely of property taxes.

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	June 15/December 5	December 5
	(50% each date)	
Lien Date	January 1	January 1

The City bills and collects its own property taxes. The City follows the practice of reassessing real estate biennially and personal property annually.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$10,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The City does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets at June 30, 2006. The City of Hopewell is required to retroactively record infrastructure by fiscal year 2007. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded as estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Capital Assets (continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Interest attributable to capitalized asset as of June 30, 2006 was immaterial.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years
Plant, equipment and system	20-30
Motor vehicles	5
Equipment	3-10

I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the statement of activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Assets. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

J. Retirement Plan

Retirement plan contributions are actuarially determined and consist of current service costs and amortization of prior service cost over a 30-year period. The City's policy is to fund pension cost as it accrues.

K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with general accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

L. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

M. Net Assets

Net assets are the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

N. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligation are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

O. Prepaid Items

Prepaid expenditures in governmental funds are offset by reservation of fund balance.

P. <u>Inventory</u>

Inventory is valued at cost using the weighted average method. Inventory consists of expendable supplies help for consumption and is recorded as expenditures when used (consumption method). In the Governmental Funds, inventory is equally offset by a fund balance reserve which indicates that it does not constitute "currently expendable financial resources".

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The City Charter requires the City Manager to submit to the City Council an annual budget for the ensuing fiscal year at least 60 days prior to the beginning of such fiscal year.
- 2. A public hearing on the budget is held after a synopsis of the budget is published in a local newspaper of general circulation. After a public hearing, the City Council may change any item in the budget (other than debt service or items required by law). A budget resolution must be adopted by the City Council prior to June 30 or as soon thereafter as is practicable.
- 3. The City utilizes the budget resolution of budgetary control whereby City Council adopts budgets for estimated revenues and expenditures on a functional basis for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds. Capital Projects Funds are budgeted on a project-length basis. Adopted budgets may be amended or superseded by action of City Council.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting (Continued):

- 4. Budgets are also adopted by City Council for the Enterprise Funds. Budget to actual comparisons for these funds are not presented herein since there is no legal requirement for such presentation.
- 5. All operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. City Council must approve any budget revisions at the department level once the budget resolution has been adopted. Budgeted amounts as presented in the financial statements reflect reallocations within budget categories through June 30, 2006.
- 6. Appropriation control is maintained at the function level within individual funds. Appropriations lapse at year end. Encumbrances and reserved fund balances outstanding at year end are re-appropriated in the succeeding year. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the fiscal year.
- 7. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Expenditures and Appropriations

Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund at June 30, 2006, except as follows:

Anti-Litter Fund

Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

All cash of the primary government and its discretely presented component units is maintained in accounts collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (a multiple financial institution collateral pool), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia or covered by federal depository insurance. Under the Act, banks holding public deposits in excess of the amounts insured by FDIC must pledge collateral in the amount of 50% of excess deposits to a collateral pool in the name of the State Treasury Board. Savings and Loan institutions are required to collateralize 100% of deposits in excess of FDIC limits. Deposits covered by the Act are considered insured since the Treasury Board is authorized to make additional assessments.

Investments

Statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2006 were rated by <u>Standard and Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using the <u>Standard and Poor's</u> rating scale. The City's investment policy has an emphasis on high credit quality and known marketability. Holdings of commercial paper are not allowed to exceed thirty-five percent of the investment portfolio.

Rated Debt Investments				Fair	Quality Ratings			
	_	AAA	AAAm	AA	AA	AA+	A-1+	Unrated
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	- \$	18,864,390 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	 - \$	
Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Pool		-	7,717,414	-	-	-	_	_
Municipal/Public Bonds		9,963,273	-	-	-	99,574	-	10,044,177
Corporate Debt		491,751	-	397,630	1,086,508	100,751	-	-
Money Market Mutual Fund		-	11,543,558	-		, <u>-</u>	-	_
Commercial Paper Repurchase Agreements - Underlying:		-	-	-	-	-	3,110,518	-
U.S. Agency Securities		<u> </u>	-	_	_	-	_	34,884
Total	\$_	10,455,024 \$	38,125,362 \$	397,630 \$	1,086,508 \$	200,325 \$	3,110,518 \$	10,079,061

Interest Rate Risk

According to the City's investment policy, at no time shall securities with maturity dates in excess of six months exceed ten percent of the total budget of the City for the current fiscal year.

		Investment N	/latu	urities (in yea	rs)					
Investment Type		Fair Value		Less Than 1 Year		1-5 Years	_	6-10 Years	_	Greater Than 10 Years
Municipal/Public Bonds	\$	20,107,024	\$	19,127,647	\$	979,375	\$	- ;	\$	2
Corporate Debt		2,076,640		1,538,327		538,313		_		-
Commercial Paper		3,110,518		3,110,518		_		-		_
Repurchase Agreements - Underlying:										
U.S. Agency Securities	_	34,884		34,884				<u> </u>		
Total	\$_	25,329,066	_\$_	23,811,376	\$_	1,517,688	\$ _		\$	2

External Investment Pools

The State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP) is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The fair value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As this pool is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP maintains a policy to operate in a manner consistent with SEC Rule 2a-7.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 4—Due from Other Governments:

At June 30, 2006, the City has receivables from other governments as follows:

	Primary Government	 Component Unit School Board	 Component Unit Comprehensive Services Act Board
Other Local Governments:			
City of Hopewell Comprehensive Services Act Board	\$ 134,085	\$ -	\$ -
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Local sales tax	346,570	•	-
VPA funds	85,669	-	-
State Sales Tax	-	563,147	-
Constitutional officer reimbursements	91,235	-	-
Miscellaneous grants	35,233	-	-
Comprehensive service	-	-	430,468
Federal Government:			
School fund grants	-	697,855	-
Community Development Block Grant	50,346	-	-
VPA funds	182,124	-	-
Other federal grants	2,611	 	 <u> </u>
Total due from other governments	\$ 927,873	\$ 1,261,002	\$ 430,468
Amounts due to other governments are as follows:			
Other Local Governnments:			
City of Hopewell	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 134,085

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 5—Interfund Obligations:

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2006 are as follows:

Fund		Interfund Receivable	_	Interfund Payable			
General	\$	228,471	\$	-			
Community Development Block Grant		-		10,451			
Virginia Public Assistance		-		218,020			
	\$ _	228,471	\$ <u></u>	228,471			

Details of the Component Unit School Board's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2006 are as follows:

Fund		Interfund Receivable		Interfund Payable
Building and Bus Replacement	\$	257,044	\$	-
School Operating	_	<u>-</u>		257,044
	\$ _	257,044	\$_	257,044

The purpose of the Interfund obligations is to report the balance of local appropriations unspent at year-end due back to the respective funds.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 6—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006:

Primary	Government:
r i illiai y	GOACH HILLELIT.

rimary government.								
		Balance July 1, 2005		Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2006
Governmental activities:	-	01.9 1, 2000	_		-	200.0250	-	
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:								
Land	\$	2,562,752	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,562,752
Construction in progress	_	659,442	_	5,792,547	_	<u>.</u>	_	6,451,989
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	3,222,194	\$_	5,792,547	\$_		\$_	9,014,741
Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Buildings		14,748,138		764,758		•		15,512,896
Equipment		5,648,436		597,816		-		6,246,252
Jointly owned assets	_	20,061,496		-		479,272	_	19,582,224
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	40,458,070	\$_	1,362,574	\$_	479,272	\$_	41,341,372
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings	\$	(9,698,238)	\$	(434,003)	\$	-	\$	(10,132,241)
Equipment		(3,963,430)		(312,511)		-		(4,275,941)
Jointly owned assets	_	(3,380,985)		(1,158,872)	_	-	_	(4,539,857)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(17,042,653)	\$_	(1,905,386)	\$_	-	\$_	(18,948,039)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	23,415,417	\$_	(542,812)	\$_	479,272	\$_	22,393,333
Governmental capital assets , net	\$_	26,637,611	\$_	5,249,735	\$_	479,272	\$_	31,408,074
Component Unit - School Board:								
·		Balance						Balance
	_	July 1, 2005		Increases	_	Decreases	_	June 30, 2006
Governmental activities:	_				_			
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:								
Land	\$_	398,728	\$_		\$_	-	\$_	398,728
Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Buildings		-		-		-		-
Equipment	\$	2,551,433	\$	299,714	\$	109,350	\$	2,741,797
Jointly owned assets	_	15,836,948	_	1,754,452		-	_	17,591,400
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	18,388,381	\$_	2,054,166	\$_	109,350	\$_	20,333,197
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
Equipment	\$	(1,361,922)	\$	(242,272)	\$	(103,350)	\$	(1,500,844)
Jointly owned assets	_	(2,669,017)	_	(1,409,294)	_	-	_	(4,078,311)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(4,030,939)	\$_	(1,651,566)	\$_	(103,350)	\$_	(5,579,155)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	14,357,442	\$_	402,600	\$_	6,000	\$_	14,754,042
Governmental capital assets , net	\$	14,756,170	٠.	402,600	\$	6,000	_	15,152,770

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 6—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs/funds as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation and cultural	\$ 75,647 212,301 324,894 86,985 17,018 1,158,872 29,669
Total Governmental activities	\$ 1,905,386
Enterprise activities:	
Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities Sewer	\$ 2,846,041 157,491
Total Enterprise activities	\$ 3,003,532
Component Unit School Board	\$ 1,651,566

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the City of Hopewell, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2006, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$15,042,367 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 6—Capital Assets: (Continued)

A summary of proprietary fund property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2006 follows:

Primary Government:

Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities Fund:

Primary Government:

Enterprise activities: Sewer Service Fund: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Capital assets subject to depreciation: Sewer Service Sever Service Sever Service Sever Service Sever Main Improvements Sever Main Improvements	·		Balance July 1, 2005		Increases		Decreases		Balance June 30, 2006
Plant in service	Sewer Service Fund: Capital assets not subject to depreciation:	\$_	97,920	\$_	-	\$	-		
Machinery and equipment 617,390 76,940 694,330 Sewer main improvements 5,011,534 - 5,011,534 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 6,130,802 \$ 76,940 \$ \$ 6,207,742 Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service \$ (437,115) \$ (8,067) \$ \$ (445,182) Machinery and equipment (453,155) (24,941) - (478,096) \$ Sewer main improvements (2,812,535) (124,483) - (2,937,018) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (3,702,805) \$ (157,491) \$ \$ (3,860,296) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 2,427,997 \$ (80,551) \$ \$ 2,347,446 Enterprise capital assets, net \$ 2,525,917 \$ (80,551) \$ \$ 2,445,366 Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities Function \$ 216,026 \$ - \$ \$ 216,026 \$ - \$ \$ 216,026 Construction in progress - \$ 216,026 \$ 45,616 \$ 5 261,642 \$ 261,642 Capital assets subject to depreciation: \$ 216,026 \$ 45,616 \$ 5 261,642	Capital assets subject to depreciation:					_	-		
Plant in service S	Machinery and equipment	\$	617,390	\$	- 76,940 -	\$	- - -	\$ _	694,330
Plant in service	Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	6,130,802	\$_	76,940	\$_	-	\$_	6,207,742
Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 2,427,997 \$ (80,551) \$ - \$ 2,347,446 Enterprise capital assets, net \$ 2,525,917 \$ (80,551) \$ - \$ 2,445,366 Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities Fund: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land \$ 216,026 \$ - \$ - \$ 216,026 Construction in progress - 45,616 45,616 Total capital assets not subject to depreciation: Plant in service \$ 8,611,799 \$ \$ - \$ 8,611,799 Machinery and equipment 51,877,250 849,709 \$ - \$ 52,726,959 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 60,489,049 \$ 849,709 \$ - \$ 61,338,758 Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$ - \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment \$ (37,853,135) (2,525,081) - (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$ - \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657	Plant in service Machinery and equipment	\$	(453, 155)	\$	(24,941)	\$	- - -	\$	(478,096)
Enterprise capital assets , net \$ 2,525,917 \$ (80,551) \$ - \$ 2,445,366 Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities Fund: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land \$ 216,026 \$ - \$ \$ 216,026 \$ Construction in progress - 45,616 \$ 45,616 \$ 45,616 \$ Total capital assets not subject to depreciation \$ 216,026 \$ 45,616 \$ - \$ 261,642 \$ Capital assets subject to depreciation: Plant in service \$ 8,611,799 \$ \$ \$ - \$ 8,611,799 \$ Machinery and equipment 51,877,250 849,709 \$ - \$ 52,726,959 \$ Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 60,489,049 \$ 849,709 \$ - \$ 61,338,758 \$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$ - \$ (6,812,885) \$ Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) - (40,378,216) \$ Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$ - \$ (47,191,101) \$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657	Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(3,702,805)	\$	(157,491)	\$_	-	\$_	(3,860,296)
Hopewell Regional Wastewater Treatment Facilities Fund: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$ 216,026 \$ - \$ - \$ 216,026 Land \$ 216,026 \$ - \$ - \$ 216,026 Construction in progress - 45,616 \$ - \$ 261,642 Total capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$ 8,611,799 \$ \$ - \$ 8,611,799 Plant in service \$ 8,611,799 \$ \$ - \$ 8,611,799 Machinery and equipment 51,877,250 849,709 \$ - \$ 52,726,959 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 60,489,049 \$ 849,709 \$ - \$ 61,338,758 Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$ - \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) - (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$ - \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657	Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	2,427,997	\$_	(80,551)	\$_		\$_	2,347,446
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land \$ 216,026 \$ - \$ \$ 216,026 Construction in progress - 45,616 45,616 Total capital assets not subject to depreciation: Plant in service \$ 8,611,799 \$ \$. \$ 8,611,799 Machinery and equipment 51,877,250 849,709 - \$ 8,611,799 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 60,489,049 \$ 849,709 > 52,726,959 Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$ - \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) - \$ (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$ - \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657	Enterprise capital assets , net	\$_	2,525,917	\$	(80,551)	\$_	-	\$_	2,445,366
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Plant in service \$ 8,611,799 \$ \$. \$ 8,611,799 Machinery and equipment 51,877,250 849,709 . 52,726,959 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 60,489,049 \$ 849,709 \$. \$ 61,338,758 Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$. \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) . (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$. \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$. \$ 14,147,657	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land			\$	- 45,616	\$	-	\$	•
Plant in service \$ 8,611,799 \$ \$. \$ 8,611,799 Machinery and equipment 51,877,250 849,709 - 52,726,959 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 60,489,049 \$ 849,709 \$. \$ 61,338,758 Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$. \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) . (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$. \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$. \$ 14,147,657	Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$_	216,026	\$_	45,616	\$	-	, \$	261,642
Machinery and equipment 51,877,250 849,709 - 52,726,959 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 60,489,049 \$ 849,709 \$ - \$ 61,338,758 Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$ - \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) - (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$ - \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657	Capital assets subject to depreciation:								
Less accumulated depreciation for: Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$ - \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) - (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$ - \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657		\$_		\$	849,709	\$_	-	\$ _	
Plant in service \$ (6,491,925) \$ (320,960) \$ - \$ (6,812,885) Machinery and equipment (37,853,135) (2,525,081) - (40,378,216) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (44,345,060) \$ (2,846,041) \$ - \$ (47,191,101) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657	Total capital assets being depreciated	\$_	60,489,049	\$_	849,709	\$_		\$_	61,338,758
Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 16,143,989 \$ (1,996,332) \$ - \$ 14,147,657	Plant in service	\$_		\$_		\$	-	\$ _	, , , ,
	Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	(44,345,060)	\$	(2,846,041)	\$_		\$_	(47,191,101)
Enterprise capital assets , net \$ 16,360,015 \$ (1,950,716) \$ - \$ 14,409,299	Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	16,143,989	\$_	(1,996,332)	\$_	<u>-</u>	\$_	14,147,657
	Enterprise capital assets , net	\$_	16,360,015	\$_	(1,950,716)	\$_	-	\$ <u>_</u>	14,409,299

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 7— Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2006, consisted of the following:

<u>Fund</u>		Transfers In	_	Transfers Out
Primary Government:				
General Fund	\$	434,619	\$	3,960,244
Capital Projects		2,273,817		434,619
Virginia Public Assistance		492,126		-
Recreation		1,194,301	_	
Total	\$.	4,394,863	\$	4,394,863

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations:

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	_	Amounts Payable at July 1, 2005		Increases		Decreases		Amounts Payable at June 30, 2006		Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Obligations:										
Incurred by City										
Claims, judgments and compen-										
sated absences payable	\$	896,421	\$	636,839	\$	551,826	\$	981,434	\$	327,145
General obligation bonds Add deferred amounts:		30,472,000		-		930,000		29,542,000		938,000
For issuance premium		518,969		-		129,742		389,227		-
Landfill closure liability	-	1,643,536		46,019				1,689,555		64,983
Total incurred by City	\$_	33,530,926	\$_	682,858	\$_	1,611,568	\$_	32,602,216	\$_	1,330,128
Incurred by School Board:										
State Literary Fund Loans payable	\$	9,052,000	\$	-	\$	831,000	\$	8,221,000	\$	831,000
General obligation bonds payable		6,528,511		858,896		566,039		6,821,368		610,916
Notes payable obligation	_	1,100,000	-	-		1,100,000		-	-	-
Total incurred by School Board	\$_	16,680,511	\$_	858,896	_\$_	2,497,039	\$_	15,042,368	\$_	1,441,916
Total Governmental Obligations	\$_	50,211,437	\$_	1,541,754	\$_	4,108,607	\$ <u></u>	47,644,584	\$_	2,772,044
Enterprise Obligations:										
Claims, judgments and compen-										
sated absences payable	\$	293,920	\$	-	\$	23,968	\$	269,952	\$	178,921
Capital lease payable		56,667		-		28,333		28,334		28,334
Revenue bonds payable	_	13,305,000	-	8,640,000		9,260,000		12,685,000		485,000
Total Enterprise Obligations	\$_	13,655,587	\$_	8,640,000	_\$_	9,312,301	\$_	12,983,286	\$_	692,255

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (continued)

Annual requirement to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

	City Obligations							
Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds Payable							
June 30	 Principal		Interest					
2007 2008	\$ 938,000	\$	1,443,264					
2009	2,270,000 1,065,000		1,353,837 1,294,896					
2010 2011	21,079,000 693,000		740,121 192,217					
2012 2013	713,000 584,000		159,196 115,163					
2014 2015	610,000 641,000		99,006 68,432					
2016 2017	673,000 276,000		36,315 13,363					
Total	\$ 29,542,000	۔ \$_	5,515,810					

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (continued)

-		School Ob	ligations					
Year Ending	State Lit Fund Lo	•	General Obligation Bonds Payable					
June 30	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest				
2007 \$	831,000 \$	178,476 \$	610,916	\$ 354,001				
2008	831,000	158,288	626,341	311,787				
2009	737,700	138,100	631,895	274,693				
2010	727,700	120,711	463,472	239,956				
2011	649,200	103,622	470,575	214,480				
2012	474,200	88,888	488,407	188,276				
2013	474,200	79,404	461,906	162,517				
2014	474,200	69,920	284,890	142,519				
2015	474,200	60,436	292,278	127,902				
2016	474,200	50,952	300,155	112,794				
2017	474,200	41,468	308,443	97,276				
2018	474,200	31,984	317,165	81,323				
2019	375,000	22,500	326,344	64,914				
2020	375,000	15,000	336,002	48,023				
2021	375,000	7,500	343,131	33,662				
2022	-	-	350,634	18,927				
2023	-	-	50,140	8,710				
2024	-	-	51,503	6,247				
2025	-	-	52,870	3,780				
2026		<u> </u>	54,301	1,249				
Total \$	8,221,000 \$	1,167,249 \$	6,821,368	\$ 2,493,036				

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

	_	Enterprise Obligations								
Year Ending			evenue ds Payable			Capital Lease Payable				
June 30	-	Principal	_	Interest	•	Principal	_	Interest		
2007	\$	485,000	\$	603,597	\$	28,334	\$	822		
2008	·	465,000	•	583,885	•	-	•			
2009		490,000		563,500		-		_		
2010		510,000		541,903		-		-		
2011		535,000		519,188		-		-		
2012		550,000		494,676		-		-		
2013		575,000		468,098		-		-		
2014		610,000		439,654		-		-		
2015		635,000		409,570		-		-		
2016		670,000		377,772		-		-		
2017		700,000		343,713		-		-		
2018		735,000		307,466		-		-		
2019		770,000		269,034		-		-		
2020		810,000		228,329		•		-		
2021		855,000		185,404		-		-		
2022		900,000		139,636		-		-		
2023		555,000		102,457		-		-		
2024		580,000		74,932		-		-		
2025		610,000		46,075		-		-		
2026	-	645,000	_	15,641	•	-		-		
Total	\$	12,685,000	\$_	6,714,530	\$	28,334	\$	822		

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

General Obligations:

Incurred by City:

General Obligation Bonds:

\$5,335,000 obligation payable in various annual installments through December 15, 2011, interest payable semi-annually at 3.20% - 3.90%	\$	2,580,000
\$4,500,000 obligation payable in various annual installments through July 15, 2015, interest payable semi-annually at 4.05% - 5.10%		3,320,000
\$13,790,000 general obligation public improvement bonds series 2004A, interest payable semi-annually through July 15, 2009 at 5%, principal balloon payment due on July 15, 2009		13,790,000
\$6,210,000 general obligation public improvement bonds series 2004B, interest payable semi-annually through July 15, 2009 at 5.25%, principal balloon payment due		13,770,000
on July 15, 2009		6,210,000
\$1,712,000 general obligation public improvement bond, series 2002A, payable in various annual installments through May 1, 2017, interest payable semi-annually at 4.16%		1,504,000
\$1,039,000 general obligation public improvement bond, series 2002B, payable in various annual installments through May 1, 2017, interest payable semi-annually at 5.87%		924,000
\$1,214,000 obligation payable, interest payable semi-annually through July 19, 2007 at 4.93%, principal balloon payment due on July 19, 2007	_	1,214,000
Total General Obligation Bonds	\$_	29,542,000
Landfill closure liability (Payable from the General Fund)	\$_	1,689,555
Compensated absences (Payable from the General Fund)	\$_	981,434
Total Incurred by City	\$_	32,212,989

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (continued)

Incurred by	School Board:

State	Literary	Fund	Loans:
-------	----------	------	--------

\$1,865,297 State Literary Fund loan issued September 10, 1987, due in annual principal installments of \$93,300 through 2007, interest payable annually at 3%	\$	186,600
\$3,500,000 State Literary Fund loan issued June 1, 1990 due in annual principal installments of \$175,000 through 2011; interest payable annually at 3%		875,000
\$1,760,000 State Literary Fund Loan issued February 13, 1990, due in annual principal installments of \$88,500 through 2010; interest payable annually at 3%		344,000
\$209,000 State Literary Fund Loan issued September 26, 1997, due in annual principal installments of \$10,450 through 2017; interest payable at 2%		125,400
\$939,000 State Literary Fund Loan issued September 26, 1997, due in annual installments of \$46,950 through 2017; interest payable annually at 2%	\$	563,400
\$239,000 State Literary Fund Loan issued September 26, 1997, due in annual principal installments of \$11,950 through 2017; interest payable annually at 2%		143,400
\$597,000 State Literary Fund Loan issued September 26, 1997, due in annual principal installments of \$29,850 through 2017; interest payable annually at 2%		358,200
\$7,500,000 State Literary Fund Loan issued May 15, 2001, due in annual principal installments of \$375,000 through 2021; interest payable annually at 2%	_	5,625,000
Total State Literary Fund Loans	\$	8,221,000

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Incurred by School Board:

Virginia Public Authority Subsidy and Other Bonds:

\$2,727,630 Virginia Public Authority Subsidy Bonds issued in 1992, due in annual installments of varying amounts through 2012; interest payable annually at varying rates 4.90% - 6.30%	\$	1,143,504
\$2,285,000 Virginia Public Authority Subsidy Bonds issued in 1994, due in annual installments of varying amounts through 2011; interest payable annually at varying rates 6.35% - 7.90%		525,000
\$4,862,705 Virginia Public Authority Subsidy Bonds issued in 2001, due in annual installments of varying amounts through 2021; interest payable annually at varying rates 3.10% - 5.10%		4,038,968
\$858,896 Virginia Public Authority Subsidy Bonds issued in 2005, due in annual installments of varying amounts through 2026; interest payable annually at varying rates 4.60% - 5.10%		858,896
\$1,020,000 General Obligation Bonds issued in 1989, due in annual installments of varying amounts through 2009; interest payable annually at 6.40%	_	255,000
Total Virginia Public Authority and Other Bonds	\$_	6,821,368
Total Incurred by School Board	\$_	15,042,368

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (continued)

Enterprise Obligations:

Revenue Bond Obligations:

\$8,640,000 revenue bond issued December 1, 2005, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2025 interest payable semi-annually at varying rates 3.6371% - 4.8500%	\$	8,640,000
\$4,640,000 revenue bond issued October 1, 2000, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2021 interest payable semi-annually at varying rates 4.70% - 5.10%		4.045.000
4.70% 5.10%	_	4,045,000
Total revenue bond obligations	\$_	12,685,000
Capital Lease Obligation:		
Capital Lease Obligation.		
\$85,000 capital lease obligation issued October 1, 2004, principal and interest		
payments due each June 30th through 2007, interest at 2.86%	\$	28,334
	_	
Compensated absences (Payable from the Enterprise Funds)	\$	269,952
	_	
Total enterprise obligations	\$_	12,983,286

Component Unit School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the School Board Component Unit for the year ended June 30, 2006:

	-	Amounts Payable at July 1, 2005	-	Increases	Decreases	Pa _y Ju	mounts yable at ine 30, 2006	-	Amounts Due Within one year
Compensated absences payable	\$	624,896	\$	203,044	\$ <u>198,191</u> \$	i	630,336	\$	199,916
Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: Compensated Absences									

(Payable from the School Fund)

\$ 630,336

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 9-Landfill Post closure Costs:

In October 1993, the City discontinued accepting solid waste at its landfill. In conjunction with the closing of the landfill, an environmental engineering firm was engaged to devise a closure plan in accordance with federal and state regulations. During fiscal year 2002, the City received a closing permit and is now responsible for maintaining the site for the next seven years. Total estimated costs of maintaining the site for this period is \$1,689,555. The total current cost of landfill closure and post closure care is an estimate subject to change resulting from inflation, deflation, technology, or changes in applicable laws or regulations.

Note 10—Deferred Revenue:

Deferred revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Deferred revenue totaling \$2,927,608 is comprised of the following:

<u>Deferred Property Tax Revenue:</u> Deferred revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$2,920,277 at June 30, 2006.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes:</u> Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2006, but paid in advance by the tax payers totaled \$7,331 at June 30, 2006.

<u>Deferred Other Tax Revenue:</u> Deferred revenue representing uncollected other tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$4,847 at June 30, 2006.

Note 11—Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the City and all discretely presented component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 12-Litigation:

At June 30, 2006, there were no matters of litigation involving the City or which would materially affect the City's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 13—Risk Management:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City and School Board report all risk management activities in the General Fund and pay all claims for retained risks from General Fund resources. During the current year, the City purchased commercial insurance through the Virginia Municipal League for all insurable risks, including motor vehicles, for which the City was self-insured for in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001. The City intends to fund claims, if any, when they arise from the self-insurance reserve in the General Fund.

The School Board maintains comprehensive property and casualty policies, commercial general liability policies, comprehensive liability vehicle fleet policies, coverage for errors and omissions, worker's compensation, employer's liability, healthcare and certain other risks with commercial insurance companies. All premiums are budgeted for and paid with General Fund resources. All unemployment health care claims are paid through a third-party administrator through resources from the General Fund. For all retained risks, claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year and settled claims have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

At June 30, 2006, the City has designated fund balance of \$3,382,826 to pay future insurance claims, if any. Changes in the reported liability since July 1, 2000 resulted from the following:

	_	Beginning of fiscal year liability		Current year claims and changes in estimates	Claim payments	Balance at fiscal year-end
2000 - 2001	\$	•	\$ -	83,023	\$ 3,023	\$ 80,000
2001 - 2002		80,000		-	80,000	•
2002 - 2003		-		-		-
2003 - 2004		-		-	-	•
2004 - 2005		-		-	-	-
2005 - 2006		-		-	-	•

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 14-Defined Benefit Pension Plan:

Primary Government:

A. Plan Description

Name of Plan:

Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan:

Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Administering Entity:

Virginia Retirement System (System)

The City and School Board contribute to the VRS. School Board professional employees participate in a VRS Statewide teacher cost sharing pool, and the City employees and School Board nonprofessional employees participate as a separate group in the agent multiple-employer retirement system.

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating employers must participate in the VRS. Benefits vest after five years of service. Employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with 5 years of service (age 60 with 5 years of service for participating law enforcement officers and firefighters) and at age 50 with 30 years of service for participating employees (age 50 with 25 years of service for participating law enforcement officers and firefighters) payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.7 percent of their average final compensation (AFC) for each year of credited service. Benefits are actuarially reduced for retirees who retire prior to becoming eligible for full retirement benefits. In addition, retirees qualify for annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) beginning in their second year of retirement. The COLA is limited to 5% per year. AFC is defined as the highest consecutive 36 months of reported compensation. Participating law enforcement officers and firefighters may receive a monthly benefit supplement if they retire prior to age 65. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of that report may be downloaded from their website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/2005AnnuRept.pdf or obtained by writing to the System at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

B. Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their reported compensation to the VRS. This 5% member contribution has been assumed by the employer. In addition, the City and School Board are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The City and School Board non-professional employees' contribution rates (including member contribution) for the fiscal year ended 2006 were 13.5% and 13.75% of annual covered payroll, respectively.

The School Board's professional employees contributed \$2,234,943, \$2,040,767, and \$1,548,818 to the teacher cost-sharing pool for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2006, 2005, and 2004 respectively and these contributions represented 11.62%, 11.03%, and 8.77% respectively, of current covered payroll.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 14—Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued):

Primary Government: (continued)

C. Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal 2006, the City's annual pension cost of \$1,142,443 was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

For fiscal 2006, the City School Board's annual pension cost for the Board's non-professional employees was \$134,144 which was equal to the Board's required and actual contributions. The required contributions were determined as a part of the June 30, 2003 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method.

This member contribution has been assumed by the employer.

	City	Non-Professional School Board Employees
Contribution rates:	 	board Employees
Employer	8.50%	8.75%
Plan Members	5%	5%
Annual pension cost	\$ 1,142,443 \$	ىرى 134,144
Contributions made	1,142,443	134,144
Valuation date	June 30, 2003	June 30, 2003
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level percent, open	Level percent, open
Payroll growth rate	3%	3%
Remaining amortization period	7 years	25 years
Asset valuation method	Modified market	Modified market
Actuarial assumptions:		
Investment rate of return ²	8.00%	8.00%
Projected salary increases: ²		
Non LEO Employees	4.25% to 6.10%	4.25% to 6.10%
LEO Employees	4.50% to 5.75%	4.50% to 5.75%
Cost-of-living adjustments	3.0%	3.0%
² Includes inflation at 3%		

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 14—Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued):

Primary Government: (continued)

C. Annual Pension Cost (continued)

Fiscal Year Ending	 Annual Pension Cost (APC) (1)	Percentage of APC Contributed		Net Pension Obligation
City:				
June 30, 2006	\$ 1,142,443	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2005	1,104,024	100%		-
June 30, 2004	630,997	100%		-
School Board:				
Non-Professional:				
June 30, 2006	\$ 134,144	100%	\$	-
June 30, 2005	129,849	100%	·	-
June 30, 2004	93,121	100%		-

⁽¹⁾ Employer portion only

Note 15-Surety Bonds:

The following Surety bonds are maintained by the City:

		Amount
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland - Surety	_	
Faithful Performance of Duty Schedule Position Bond:		
Commonwealth Funds		
Kay H. Rackley, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	1,075,000
Teresa L. Batton, Treasurer and/or Elesteen Hager, Director of Finance		500,000
Debra A. Reason, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
Gregory L. Anderson, Sheriff		30,000
The above constitutional officers and subordinate employees - blanket bond	t	50,000
Utica Mutual Insurance Company - Surety		
Winston Ogden Odom, Superintendent of Schools		10,000
Samuel Ray Watson, Clerk of School Board		10,000
Melody F. Bage, Deputy Clerk of School Board		10,000

Note 16-Other Post-Employment Benefits:

Pursuant to City personnel policies, the City provides health insurance benefits for persons who retire from City employment and meet certain other criteria. In fiscal 2006, 102 persons were enrolled in the program and the cost to the City was \$441,139.

CITY OF HOPEWELL, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2006 (Continued)

Note 17-Adjustment to Beginning Net Assets:

The following adjustment was made to beginning fund balance:

		Governmer	ntal Funds
	_	General	Recreation
Fund balance as previously reported at June 30, 2005	\$	9,876,959	594,982
Adjustment to restate beginning beginning governmental fund balances to exclude the liability for compensated			
absences	_	502,560	47,015
Fund balance, as restated at July 1, 2005	\$_	10,379,519	641,997

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUNDS STATEMEN	TS AND SCHEDULES
	,

City of Hopewell, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

REVENUES Actual Prositive (Insertive Pinal) Actual Prositive (Insertive Pinal) Actual Prositive (Insertive Pinal) General property taxes \$ 23,163,452 \$ 22,113,462 \$ 22,011,460 \$ (1,151,992) Other local taxes \$ 23,163,452 \$ 22,011,460 \$ (1,151,992) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 130,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 179,406 \$ 19,406 Revenue from the use of money and property \$ 282,060 \$ 282,060 \$ 466,621 \$ 184,561 Charges for services \$ 297,670 \$ 303,766 \$ 285,585 \$ (17,908) Miscellaneous \$ 172,332 \$ 172,333 \$ 348,187 \$ 178,854 Recovered costs \$ 850,000 \$ 1,005,441 \$ 996,392 \$ (9,049) Intergovernmental revenues \$ 2,636,662 \$ 5,610,462 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 Federal \$ 94,000 \$ 241,674 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,841 Total revenues \$ 3004,744 \$ 3,155,630 \$ 2,899,051 \$ 286,579 EVENDITURES \$ 200,000 \$ 241,675 \$ 2,899,051 \$ 2,865,379		Budgeted	I Amounts			riance with nal Budget -
Seneral property taxes	PEVENIJES	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	9	Positive (Negative)
Other local taxes 5,422,189 5,422,189 5,966,731 544,542 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 130,000 179,406 19,406 Fines and forfeitures 90,000 72,000 74,318 2,318 Revenue from the use of money and property 282,060 282,060 466,621 184,561 Charges for services 297,670 303,766 285,588 (17,908) Miscellaneous 172,332 172,333 348,187 175,854 Recovered costs 850,000 1,005,441 96,392 (9,049) Intergovernmental revenues - 2,610,462 7,241,452 1,530,990 Commonwealth 5,463,662 5610,462 7,241,452 1,530,990 Federal 94,000 241,676 275,520 33,847 Total revenues 33,965,368 3,633,379 3,087,049 1,653,670 EverbUTURES Total revenues 3,004,744 3,155,630 2,869,051 286,579 Judicial administration 1,499,696 1,541,931 1,436,093		\$ 23 163 452	\$ 23 163 452	\$ 22 011 460	\$	(1 151 992)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 130,000 160,000 179,406 19,006 Fines and forfeitures 90,000 72,000 74,318 2,318 Revenue from the use of money and property 282,060 282,060 285,585 (17,908) Miscellanceus 172,332 172,333 484,817 176,854 Recovered costs 850,000 1,005,441 996,392 (9,049) Intergovernmental revenues: 1 241,104					Ψ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Fines and forfeitures 90,000 72,000 74,318 2,318 Revenue from the use of money and property 282,000 282,060 466,621 184,561 Charges for services 297,670 303,766 285,856 (17,908) Miscellaneous 172,332 172,333 348,187 175,854 Recovered costs 850,000 1,005,441 996,392 (9,049) Intergovernmental revenues: 2 241,041 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,014 241,019		· · ·				•
Revenue from the use of money and property		•	•	•		
Charges for services 297,670 303,766 285,856 (17,908) Miscellaneous 172,332 172,333 348,187 175,854 Recovered costs 850,000 1,005,441 996,392 (9,049) Intergovernmental revenues:			·			
Miscellaneous 172,332 172,333 348,187 175,854 Recovered costs 850,000 1,005,441 996,392 (9,049) Intergovermmental revenues: 2 96,392 (9,049) Local government 5,463,662 5,610,462 7,241,452 1,630,990 Federal 94,000 241,676 275,520 33,844 Total revenues \$35,965,365 \$3,643,379 \$38,087,049 \$1,653,670 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration \$3,004,744 \$3,155,630 \$2,869,051 \$286,579 Judicial administration \$3,004,744 \$3,155,630 \$2,869,051 \$286,579 Judicial administration \$1,499,696 \$1,541,931 \$1,436,093 \$105,838 Public safety \$10,974,837 \$11,782,942 \$10,594,210 \$1,188,732 Public vorks \$3,811,299 \$4,060,244 \$3,731,995 \$328,349 Health and welfare \$1,007,535 \$1,252,535 \$1,263,525 \$(10,990)	• • • •	·	·	•		•
Recovered costs Recovered	-	· ·	· ·	· ·		•
Net colargovernmental revenues: Commonwealth S,463,662 S,610,462 7,241,452 1,630,990 Federal 94,000 241,676 275,520 33,844 Total revenues S35,965,365 \$36,433,379 \$30,87,049 \$1,653,670 \$1,653,6		· ·	· ·	•		
Local government		000,000	1,000,441	000,002		(0,040)
Commonwealth Federal Pederal Pederal Total revenues 5,463,662 9,4000 241,676 275,520 33,844 1,630,990 241,676 275,520 33,844 Total revenues \$35,965,365 \$36,433,379 \$38,087,049 \$1,653,670 \$1,653,670 EXPENDITURES Current: \$3,004,744 \$3,155,630 \$2,869,051 \$286,579 \$1,053,888 \$286,579 \$1,4931 \$1,436,093 \$105,838 Public safety 10,974,837 \$11,782,942 \$10,594,210 \$1,188,732 \$10,994,210 \$1,188,732 \$1,007,535 \$1,263,525 \$1	-	_	_	241 104		241 104
Federal Total revenues 94,000 241,676 275,520 33,844 Total revenues \$35,965,365 \$3,043,379 \$3,087,049 \$1,653,670 EXPENDITURES Current: S \$3,004,744 \$3,155,630 \$2,869,051 \$286,579 Judicial administration 1,499,696 1,541,931 1,436,093 105,838 Public safety 10,974,837 11,782,942 10,594,210 1,188,732 Public works 3,811,299 4,060,254 3,731,905 328,349 Health and welfare 1,007,535 1,262,535 1,263,525 (10,990) Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 69,589 Parks, recreation, and cultural 1,584,699 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: 1,584,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest		5 463 662	5 610 <i>4</i> 62	·		
Total revenues						
EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration \$ 3,004,744 \$ 3,155,630 \$ 2,869,051 \$ 286,579 Judicial administration 1,499,696 1,541,931 1,436,093 105,838 Public safety 10,974,837 11,782,942 10,594,210 1,188,732 Public works 3,811,299 4,060,254 3,731,905 328,349 Health and welfare 1,007,535 1,252,535 1,263,525 (10,990) Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 - Community development 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>					•	
Current: General government administration \$3,004,744 \$3,155,630 \$2,869,051 \$286,579 Judicial administration 1,499,696 1,541,931 1,436,093 105,838 Public safety 10,974,837 11,782,942 10,594,210 1,188,732 Public works 3,811,299 4,060,254 3,731,905 328,349 Health and welfare 1,007,535 1,252,535 1,263,525 (10,990) Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 513,562 Community development 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 \$3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$ - Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds \$2,763,308 \$2,863,737 \$2,2666,729 \$197,008 Net change in fund balances \$(575,836) \$1,340,868 \$1,922,657 \$3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 \$1,340,868 \$1,922,657 \$3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated	Total Teverides	Ψ 33,903,303	Ψ 30,433,379	Ψ 30,007,049	Ψ	1,000,070
General government administration \$ 3,004,744 \$ 3,155,630 \$ 2,869,051 \$ 286,579 Judicial administration 1,499,696 1,541,931 1,436,093 105,838 Public safety 10,974,837 11,782,942 10,594,210 1,188,732 Public works 3,811,299 4,060,254 3,731,905 328,349 Health and welfare 1,007,535 1,252,555 1,263,525 (10,990) Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 513,562 513,562 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out (3,197,927)						
Judicial administration 1,499,696 1,541,931 1,430,093 105,838 Public safety 10,974,837 11,782,942 10,594,210 1,188,732 Public works 3,811,299 4,060,254 3,731,905 328,349 Health and welfare 1,007,535 1,252,535 1,263,525 (10,990) Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 513,562 Community development 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$434,619 \$-		¢ 2004.744	¢ 2.455.620	Ф 2.960.0E4	Φ	206 570
Public safety 10,974,837 11,782,942 10,594,210 1,188,732 Public works 3,811,299 4,060,254 3,731,905 328,349 Health and welfare 1,007,535 1,252,535 1,263,525 (10,990) Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 513,562 6-2 Community development 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 \$3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out					Ф	•
Public works 3,811,299 4,060,254 3,731,905 328,349 Health and welfare 1,007,535 1,252,535 1,263,525 (10,990) Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 513,562 Community development 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 \$3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds -						•
Health and welfare						
Education 8,195,716 8,195,716 8,286,305 (90,589) Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 - Community development 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$- Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,880) Issuance of bonds - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$(2,763,308) \$(2,863,737) \$(2,666,729) \$197,008 Net change in fund balances \$(575,836) \$(1,340,868)						
Parks, recreation, and cultural 496,695 513,562 513,562 - Community development 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 \$3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$6,002,244 (661,888) Issuance of bonds - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$(2,763,308) \$(2,863,737) \$(2,666,729) \$197,008 Net change in fund balances \$(575,836) 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>						•
Community development Nondepartmental 1,158,417 1,333,267 1,015,768 317,499 Nondepartmental Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges Total expenditures 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges Total expenditures 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 2,187,472 \$ 1,522,869 \$ 4,589,386 \$ 3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 661,888 Issuance of bonds - - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651						(90,589)
Nondepartmental 1,598,492 1,044,211 746,960 297,251 Debt service: Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 \$3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$- Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$(2,763,308) \$(2,863,737) \$(2,666,729) \$197,008 Net change in fund balances \$(575,836) \$(1,340,868) \$1,922,657 \$3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651		·	·	·		047.400
Debt service: 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 \$3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$- Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$(2,763,308) \$(2,863,737) \$(2,666,729) \$197,008 Net change in fund balances \$(575,836) \$(1,340,868) \$1,922,657 \$3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651						•
Principal retirement 1,452,039 1,452,039 2,497,039 (1,045,000) Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 Total expenditures \$33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$2,187,472 \$1,522,869 \$4,589,386 \$3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$434,619 \$434,619 \$434,619 \$- Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$(2,763,308) \$(2,863,737) \$(2,666,729) \$197,008 Net change in fund balances \$(575,836) \$(1,340,868) \$1,922,657 \$3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	•	1,598,492	1,044,211	746,960		297,251
Interest and other fiscal charges 578,423 578,423 543,245 35,178 33,777,893 \$34,910,510 \$33,497,663 \$1,412,847		4 450 000	4 450 000	0.407.000		(4.045.000)
Total expenditures \$ 33,777,893	·					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 2,187,472 \$ 1,522,869 \$ 4,589,386 \$ 3,066,517 \$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ - Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 \$ Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	-			·		
expenditures \$ 2,187,472 \$ 1,522,869 \$ 4,589,386 \$ 3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ - Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	Total expenditures	\$ 33,777,893	\$ 34,910,510	\$ 33,497,663	\$	1,412,847
expenditures \$ 2,187,472 \$ 1,522,869 \$ 4,589,386 \$ 3,066,517 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ - Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds - - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ - Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	¢ 0.407.470	Ф 4 EOO 060	Ф 4 E00 200	ው	2.000.547
Transfers in \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ - Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	expenditures	\$ 2,187,472	\$ 1,522,869	\$ 4,589,386	<u>\$</u>	3,066,517
Transfers in \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ 434,619 \$ - Transfers out (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Issuance of bonds - 858,896 858,896 Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	OTHER FINANCING SOLIRCES (LISES)					
Transfers out Issuance of bonds (3,197,927) (3,298,356) (3,960,244) (661,888) Total other financing sources and uses - - 858,896 858,896 Net change in fund balances \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 434 610	\$ 434.610	\$ 434 610	\$	_
Issuance of bonds		•			-	(661 888)
Total other financing sources and uses \$ (2,763,308) \$ (2,863,737) \$ (2,666,729) \$ 197,008 Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651		(0,197,927)	(0,200,000)		,	• •
Net change in fund balances \$ (575,836) \$ (1,340,868) \$ 1,922,657 \$ 3,263,525 Fund balances - beginning, as restated 575,836 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651		\$ (2.763.308)	<u> </u>		\$	
Fund balances - beginning, as restated <u>575,836</u> 1,340,868 10,379,519 9,038,651	-		<u></u>		Ψ	
					\$	
Fund balances - ending \$ - \$ - \$ 12,302,176 \$ 12,302,176		575,836				
	Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,302,176	\$	12,302,176

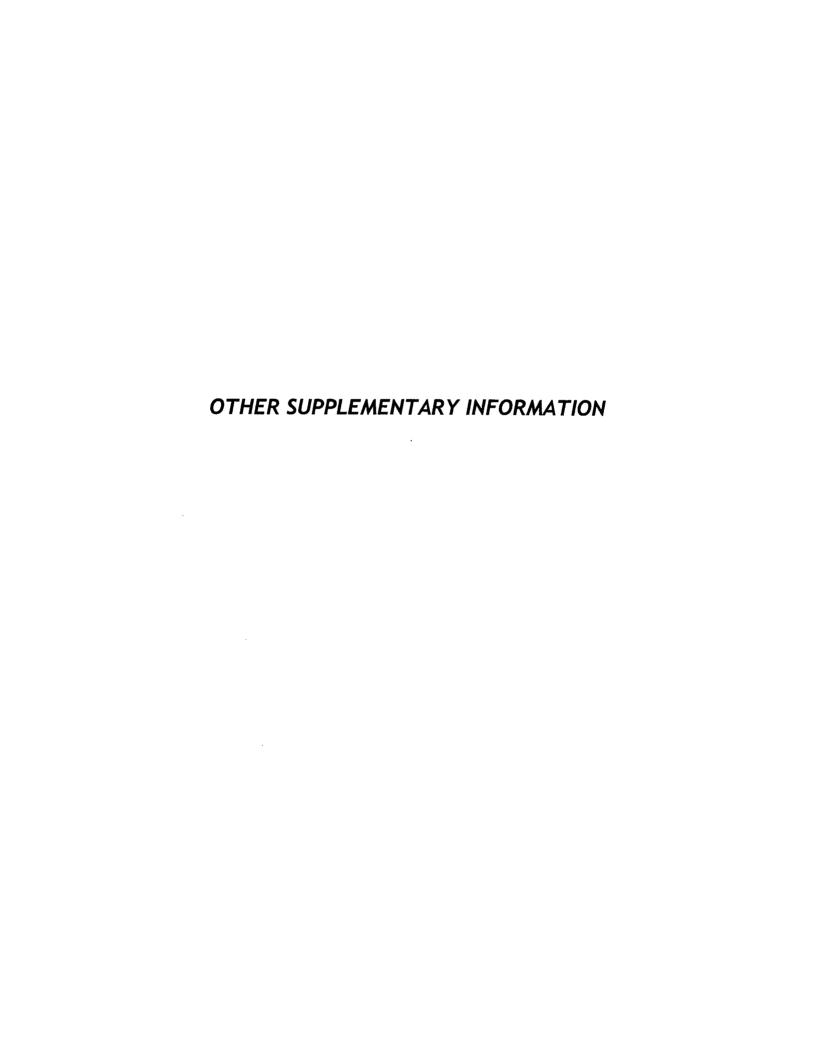
City of Hopewell, Virginia Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

REVENUES		Budgeted Original	An	nounts <u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Commonwealth	\$	1,254,988	\$	1,184,971	\$	1,069,522	\$	(115,449)
Federal	_	2,689,396		2,601,361		2,318,859		(282,502)
Total revenues	_\$	3,944,384	\$	3,786,332	\$	3,388,381	\$	(397,951)
EXPENDITURES Current: Health and welfare	\$	4,424,193	\$	4,366,570	\$	3,880,016	\$	486,554
Total expenditures	_\$_	4,424,193	\$	4,366,570	\$	3,880,016	\$	486,554
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	_\$_	(479,809)	\$	(580,238)	\$	(491,635)	\$	88,603
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	479,809	\$	580,238	\$	492,126	\$	(88,112)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	479,809	\$	580,238	\$	492,126	\$	(88,112)
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$ 	- 	\$	<u>.</u>	\$	491 (491)	\$	491 (491)
r and balances - chaing	Φ		<u>Ф</u>		Φ		Φ.	-

City of Hopewell, Virginia Schedule of Pension Funding Progress For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) AAL (UAAL) (3) - (2)	Funded Ratio (2) / (3)	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll (4) / (6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Primary Governi	ment:					
City Retirement	Plan:					
6/30/2005 \$	56,480,077 \$	64,889,807 \$	8,409,730	87.0% \$	13,017,627	64.6%
6/30/2004	55,148,704	59,368,261	4,219,557	92.9 %	12,385,659	34.1%
6/30/2003	54,702,642	55,989,663	1,287,021	97.7 %	12,687,512	10.1%
6/30/2002	54,668,531	53,114,303	(1,554,228)	102.9%	12,792,556	-12.1%
6/30/2001	52,875,793	49,747,009	(3,128,784)	106.3%	12,251,270	-25.5%
6/30/2000	47,984,520	45,594,272	(2,390,248)	105.2%	11,526,891	-20.7%
6/30/1999	41,346,952	43,632,480	2,285,528	94.8%	11,192,061	20.4%
6/30/1998	35,673,580	38,372,259	2,698,679	93.0%	10,842,436	24.9%
Discretely Prese	nted Component	Unit:				
School Board Nor	n-Professionals Ret	irement Plan:				
6/30/2005 \$	4,661,894 \$	6,286,427 \$	1,624,533	74.2% \$	1,529,553	106.2%
6/30/2004	4,593,982	5,380,165	786,183	85.4%	1,456,175	54.0%
6/30/2003	4,593,503	5,210,111	616,608	88.2%	1,431,394	43.1%
6/30/2002	4,645,651	4,958,376	312,725	93.7%	1,424,368	22.0%
6/30/2001	4,555,060	4,633,682	78,622	98.3%	1,349,696	5.8%
6/30/2000	4,168,669	4,217,943	49,274	98.8%	1,202,495	4.1%
6/30/1999	3,650,932	4,294,395	643,463	85.0%	1,209,508	53.2%
6/30/1998	3,201,669	4,371,182	1,169,513	73.2%	1,198,958	97.5%



City of Hopewell, Virginia Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

DEVENUE		Budgeted Original	A	mounts <u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	Φ.	4 405 000	•	4 405 000	•	1 00 1 100		
Other local taxes	\$	1,435,000	\$., ,	\$	1,624,423	\$	189,423
Revenue from the use of money and property		286,000		286,000		1,243,475		957,475
Miscellaneous		125,000	_	125,000		124,999		(1)
Total revenues	_\$	1,846,000	\$	1,846,000	\$	2,992,897	\$	1,146,897
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Education	\$	1,326,393	\$	1,326,393	\$	1,422,512	\$	(96,119)
Capital projects		600,000		16,089,263		6,254,211		9,835,052
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		1,109,666		1,109,666		930,000		179,666
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,791,334		1,766,470		1,625,623		140,847
Total expenditures	\$	4,827,393	\$	20,291,792	\$	10,232,346	\$	10,059,446
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(2,981,393)	\$	(18,445,792)	\$	(7,239,449)	\$	11,206,343
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	1,523,817	\$	1,523,817	\$	2,273,817	\$	750,000
Transfers out	•	(434,619)	•	(434,619)	•	(434,619)	Ψ.	-
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	1,089,198	\$	1,089,198	\$	1,839,198	\$	750,000
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$	(1,892,195) 1,892,195	\$	(17,356,594) 17,356,594	\$	(5,400,251) 33,656,326	\$	11,956,343 16,299,732
Fund balances - ending	\$	_	\$	-	\$	28,256,075	\$	28,256,075

City of Hopewell, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2006

	I	Recreation Fund	D	Community evelopment Block Grant <u>Fund</u>	Anti-Litter <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	561,157	\$	-	\$ 9,433	\$ 570,590
Accounts receivable		951		-	25	976
Due from other governmental units		-		50,346	-	50,346
Prepaid items		250		-		250
Total assets	\$	562,358	\$	50,346	\$ 9,458	\$ 622,162
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to other funds Total liabilities	\$	31,951 101,178 - 133,129	\$	37,247 1,352 10,451 49,050	\$ -	\$ 69,198 102,530 10,451 182,179
Fund balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Prepaid items Unreserved:	\$	27,794 250	\$	7,095 -	\$ - -	\$ 34,889 250
Designated for subsequent expenditure Undesignated		35,000 366,185		(5,799)	- 9,458	35,000 369,844
Total fund balances	\$	429,229	\$	1,296	\$ 9,458	\$ 439,983
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	562,358	\$	50,346	\$ 9,458	\$ 622,162

City of Hopewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

REVENUES	F	Recreation <u>Fund</u>	D	Community evelopment Block Grant <u>Fund</u>	Anti-Litter <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Intergovernmental revenues:	\$	26,545 231,592 76,264	\$	6 -	\$ 311 - -	\$ 26,862 231,592 76,264
Commonwealth Federal		- 28,248		- 150,6 <u>4</u> 9	6,568	6,568 178,897
Total revenues	\$	362,649	\$	150,655	\$ 6,879	\$ 520,183
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Public works Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development	\$	- 1,769,718	\$	- - 148,577	\$ 4,712 -	\$ 4,712 1,769,718 148,577
Total expenditures	\$	1,769,718	\$	148,577	\$ 4,712	\$ 1,923,007
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(1,407,069)		2,078	\$ 2,167	\$ (1,402,824)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	\$	1,194,301 -	\$	-	\$ - -	\$ 1,194,301 -
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	1,194,301	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,194,301
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning, as restated	\$	(212,768) 641,997		2,078 (782)	\$ 2,167 7,291	\$ (208,523) 648,506
Fund balances - ending	\$	429,229	\$	1,296	\$ 9,458	\$ 439,983

Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)

Anti-Litter Fund

311

311

Actual

Budgeted Amounts Original Final

Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)

Actual

Budgeted Amounts riginal Final

Original

Actual

Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)

Recreation Fund

4,875 117,256 1,564

26,545 231,592 76,264

Community Development Block Grant Fund

(4,712)

↔ 4,712

6,568

6,568

(94,883)

150,649 150,655

245,532 245,532

(2,005)

28,248 362,649

(4,712)

320,429

148,577 148,577

469,006 469,006

69

160,070 160,070

> 1,769,718 1,769,718

225,552

2,078 \$

(223,474) \$

281,760

(1,385,376) \$ (1,688,829) \$ (1,407,069) \$

2,167

2,167

City of Hopewell, Virginia
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

1,929,788 30,253 240,959 21,670 114,336 74,700 1,929,788 Budgeted Amounts 306,155 10,000 \$ 316,155 1,701,531 1,701,531 Original 4 Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Parks, recreation, and cultural Community development Intergovernmental revenues: Total expenditures Total revenues Commonwealth **EXPENDITURES** Public works REVENUES Federal Current:

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)

Total other financing sources **Transfers** in

Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning, as restate Fund balances - ending

,	₩	1,194,301 \$	_	1,194,301 \$	1,194,30	301 \$,		,	€9		69	·		↔	·	€9		69	•	69	
s and uses	σ	1,194,301	8	,194,301 \$	1,194,30	301 \$,		١.	s		s	\$		\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	
	69	(191,075) \$		(494,528) \$	(212	212,768) \$	28	281,760 \$	40		69	(223,474)	€9	2,078 \$	225,552	552 \$	•	69	•	₩	2,16	\$ _	
ated		191,075		494,528	2	341,997	14	147,469		٠		223,474		(782)	(224,256)	256)				-	7,291	1	
	₩		8	57	459	29,229 \$	42	29,229		١.	ક્ક	•	s	1,296 \$	1,	\$ 962		\$		\$	9,45	8	-

2,167 7,291 9,458

City of Hopewell, Virginia Fiduciary Funds Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets For the year ended June 30, 2006

		Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Deductions	Balance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund:	'				
Assets:					
Cash	\$	33,217 \$	84,238 \$	72,448 \$	45,007
Accounts receivable		7	-	7	, -
Total assets	\$	33,224 \$	84,238 \$	72,455 \$	45,007
Liabilities:					
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	33,224 \$	84,238 \$	72,455 \$	45,007

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD

City of Hopewell, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2006

		une 30, 2006	<u> </u>					
	•	School Operating <u>Fund</u>		Building and Bus eplacement Fund		Total Nonmajor overnmental <u>Funds</u>	Go	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,914,248	\$	819,360	\$	779,686	\$	4,513,294
Receivables (net of allowance								
for uncollectibles):								
Accounts receivable		103,042		-		1,310		104,352
Due from other funds		-		257,044		-		257,044
Due from other governmental units		1,200,288		-		60,714		1,261,002
Inventories						40,466		40,466
Total assets	\$	4,217,578	\$	1,076,404	\$	882,176	\$	6,176,158
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	149,587	\$	-	\$	700	\$	150,287
Accrued liabilities		3,675,364		-		82,016		3,757,380
Due to other funds		257,044		-		~		257,044
Deferred revenue		34,932		_		26,549		61,481
Total liabilities	\$	4,116,927	\$	-	\$	109,265	\$	4,226,192
Fund balances: Reserved for: Inventories Encumbrances Unreserved: Undesignated	\$	- 100,651 -	\$	- 44,150 1,032,254	\$	40,466 - 732,445	\$	40,466 144,801 1,764,699
Total fund balances	\$	100,651	\$	1,076,404	\$	772,911	\$	1,949,966
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	4,217,578	\$	1,076,404	\$	882,176	\$	6,176,158
Amounts reported for governmental activities in different because:	the s	statement of n	et a	ssets (Exhibit	: 1) a	are		
Total fund balances per above							\$	1,949,966
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in the funds.	re no	ot financial res	our	ces and, there	efore	θ,		15,152,770
Other long-term assets are not available to pay therefore, are deferred in the funds.	for c	urrent-period	expe	enditures and	1			61,481
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, ar period and, therefore, are not reported in the			/able	e in the currer	nt			(430,420)
Net assets of governmental activities							\$	16,733,797

City of Hopewell, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

School Operating Fund P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P				
Revenue from the use of money and property	Building and Bus Projects <u>Fund</u>	Total Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>	Total Governmei <u>Funds</u>	ntal
Charges for services 87,201 Miscellaneous 87,201 Intergovernmental revenues: 78,417 Intergovernmental revenues:	62,251	\$ 13,405	\$ 85	5,864
Miscellaneous 87,201 Recovered costs 78,417 Recovered costs 78,99,813 Recovered costs 762,914 Recovered costs 762,914 Recovered costs 762,914 Recovered costs 762,914 Recovered costs 762,915 Recovered co	-	624,453		5,544
Recovered costs Intergovernmental revenues: Local government Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Capital projects Total expenditures Exess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Exess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Corrent: Transfers in Satisfars out Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expenses Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	121,546	257		9,004
Intergovernmental revenues: Local government Commonwealth Federal Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: Education Capital projects Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are differed as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	-			3,417
Local government Commonwealth 21,799,813 Septendial 21,799,813 Federal 3,762,914 Total revenues \$35,679,381 \$.,
Commonwealth Federal 3,762,914 Total revenues	-	-	9,699	3.737
Federal Total revenues 3,762,914 335,679,381 \$ EXPENDITURES Current: Education \$35,360,915 \$ Capital projects \$35,360,915 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues and uses \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues in the statement of activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different and uses \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues and uses \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues and uses \$318,466 \$ Excess (deficiency) of susses \$318,460 \$ Excess (def	361,615	212,606	22,374	•
EXPENDITURES Current: Education	· <u>-</u>	1,256,729		9,643
Current: Education Capital projects Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Salta,466 \$ COTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out (690,105) Total other financing sources and uses (690,105) Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense. Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	545,412	\$ 2,107,450		
Education Capital projects				
Capital projects Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Sals,360,915 \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures Sals,466 \$ COTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Total other financing sources and uses Sals,466 \$ Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	_	\$ 2,245,357	\$ 37,606	3 272
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$\frac{35,360,915}{318,466} \\$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$\frac{416,075}{690,105} \\$ Total other financing sources and uses \$\frac{(690,105)}{(274,030)} \\$ Net change in fund balances \$\frac{44,436}{50,215} \\$ Fund balances - beginning \$\frac{56,215}{50,215} \\$ Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	986,487	-		5,487
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 318,466 \$ \$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in \$ 416,075 \$ (690,105) Total other financing sources and uses \$ (274,030) \$ \$ Net change in fund balances \$ 44,436 Fund balances - beginning \$ 56,215 \$ Fund balances - ending \$ 100,651 \$ Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		\$ 2,245,357	\$ 38,592	
expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different activities in the statement of activities and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		<u> </u>	 	.,. 00
expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different activities in the statement of activities and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.				
Transfers in Transfers out (690,105) Total other financing sources and uses (690,105) Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning 56,215 Fund balances - ending 56,215 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(441,075)	\$ (137,907)	\$ (260	0,516)
Transfers in Transfers out (690,105) Total other financing sources and uses (690,105) Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.				
Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	632,773	\$ 57,332	¢ 1.100	3,180
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different to the change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(416,075)	φ 57,332	(1,106	
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different leading in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		\$ 57,332	\$	- -
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different leading of the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different leading of the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different leading of the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different leading of the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(224,377)	¢ (80 575)	Ф (00)	2 540\
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	1,300,781	\$ (80,575) 853,486		0,516) 0,482
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		\$ 772,911		9,966
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.				<u> </u>
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital outlay Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			\$ (260	0,516)
Depreciation expense Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	d	2,054,166		
not reported as revenues in the funds. Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	-	(1,657,566)	. 396	5,600
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			(47	7,404)
Change in net assets of governmental activities	s.		(3	3,715)
<u> </u>			\$ 84	4,965
			* 0-	.,500

City of Hopewell, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

			School Operating Fund	ing Fund		Build	Building and Bus Replacement Fund	acement Fund	
					Variance with Final Budget				Variance with Final Budget
		Budgeted Amounts	nounts		Positive	Budgeted Amounts	ounts		Positive
	-,	<u>Original</u>	Final	<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property	€9	15,000 \$	\$ 000'2	10,208	\$ 3,208 \$	<i></i>	€ }	62,251 \$	62,251
Charges for services		283,730	213,316	241,091	27,775		- 0	1 1	' '
Miscellaneous Recovered costs		78,050 37,505	112,898 78,417	87,201 78,417	(25,697)		000,07	121,546 -	51,546
Intergovernmental revenues:			•	•					
Local government		9,609,568	9,609,568	9,699,737	90,169	1		•	•
Commonwealth Eaderal		21,653,902 4 917 705	22,078,034 5 165 836	21,799,813 3,762,914	(278,221)	161,229	161,229	361,615 -	200,386
Total revenues	€	36,595,460 \$	37,265,069 \$	"	\$ (1,585,688) \$	161,229 \$	231,229 \$	545,412 \$	314,183
EXPENDITURES									
Current: Education	↔	36,669,638	37,394,476 \$	35,360,915	\$ 2,033,561 \$	٠	٠	٠	1
Capital projects				1	•	860,000	930,000	986,487	(56,487)
Total expenditures	မှာ	36,669,638 \$	37,394,476 \$	35,360,915	\$ 2,033,561 \$	\$ 000'098	\$ 000'086	986,487 \$	(56,487)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	₩	(74,178) \$	(129,407) \$	318,466	\$ 447,873 \$	(698,771) \$	(698,771) \$	(441,075) \$	257,696
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	↔	506,253 \$	506,253 \$	416,075	\$ (90,178) \$ (257,044)	375,729 \$ (506,253)	375,729 \$ (506,253)	632,773 \$	257,044 90 178
Total other financing sources and uses	မှာ	74,178 \$	73,192 \$	(274,030)	\$ (347,222) \$	(130,524) \$	(130,524) \$	216,698 \$	6
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	↔	↔ '	(56,215) \$ 56,215	44,436 56.215	\$ 100,651 \$	(829,295) \$ 866,000	(829,295) \$ 866.000	(224,377) \$ 1.300,781	604,918 434,781
Fund balances - ending	↔	\$	٠.	1 11	\$ 100,651 \$	36,705 \$	36,705 \$	1,076,404 \$	1,039,699

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2006

		School Cafeteria <u>Fund</u>		Textbook <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS	Φ.	740.074	Φ	00 040	Φ	770.000
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	710,374	\$	69,312	\$	779,686
Accounts receivable		1,310		-		1,310
Due from other governmental units		60,714		-		60,714
Inventories		40,466				40,466
Total assets	\$	812,864	\$	69,312	\$	882,176
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deferred revenue Total liabilities	\$	700 82,016 26,549 109,265	\$	- - - -	\$	700 82,016 26,549 109,265
Fund balances:	Ψ_	100,200	Ψ_		Ψ_	100,200
Reserved for:						
Inventories Unreserved:	\$	40,466	\$	-	\$	40,466
Undesignated		663,133		69,312		732,445
Total fund balances	\$	703,599	\$	69,312	\$	772,911
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	812,864	\$	69,312	\$	882,176

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

REVENUES		School Cafeteria <u>Fund</u>	٦	Гехtbook <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	12,485	\$	920	\$	13,405
Charges for services	Ψ	624,453	Ψ	-	Ψ	624,453
Miscellaneous		-		257		257
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Commonwealth		25,463		187,143		212,606
Federal		1,256,729		-		1,256,729
Total revenues	\$	1,919,130	\$	188,320	\$	2,107,450
EXPENDITURES Current: Education Total expenditures	\$ \$	1,736,220 1,736,220	\$	509,137 509,137	\$	2,245,357 2,245,357
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	182,910	\$	(320,817)	\$	(137,907)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	_\$_		\$	57,332	\$	57,332
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	-	\$	57,332	\$	57,332
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$	182,910 520,689	\$	(263,485) 332,797	\$	(80,575) 853,486
Fund balances - ending	\$	703,599	\$	69,312	\$	772,911

City of Hopewell, Virginia Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

			School Cafeteria Fund	ria Fund			Textbook Fund	pui	
					Variance with Final Budget				Variance with Final Budget
		Budgeted Amount	onnts		Positive	Budgeted Amounts	ounts		Positive
	•	Original	Final	<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property	↔	\$,300 \$	5,300 \$	12,485 \$		\$ 000'8	8,000 \$	\$ 026	(7,080)
Charges for services		585,000	585,000	624,453	39,453	•	•	' ;	' !
Miscellaneous Intergovernmental revenues:			ı	•	1	1	1	797	72/
Commonwealth		23,330	23,330	25,463	2,133	184,141	187,331	187,143	(188)
Federal		873,000	873,000	1,256,729	383,729	-	-	•	•
Total revenues		1,486,630	1,486,630	1,919,130	432,500	192,141	195,331	188,320	(7,011)
EXPENDITURES Current:									
Education	G	1,665,505 \$	1,665,505 \$	1,736,220 \$	(70,715) \$	585,377 \$	\$88,209	509,137 \$	379,072
Total expenditures	မှ	1,665,505 \$	1,665,505 \$	1,736,220 \$	(70,715) \$	\$ 22,377	\$ 602,888	\$ 209,137	379,072
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	↔	(178,875) \$	(178,875) \$	182,910 \$	361,785 \$	(393,236) \$	(692,878) \$	(320,817) \$	372,061
9 G OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						ŀ			
Transfers in	ક્ક	∽	دی ا	↔	ن ا	56,346 \$	57,332 \$	57,332 \$	•
Total other financing sources and uses	S	છ	9	4	-	56,346 \$	57,332 \$	57,332 \$	t
Net change in fund balances	69	(178,875) \$	(178,875) \$	182,910 \$	361,785 \$	\$ (336,890)	(635,546) \$	(263,485) \$	372,061
Fund balances - beginning		290,000	290,000	520,689	230,689	336,890	- 1	- 1	(302,749)
Fund balances - ending	မာ	111,125 \$	111,125 \$	\$ 665,507	592,474 \$	\$ -	\$ -	69,312 \$	69,312

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES ACT BOARD

City of Hopewell, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - Comprehensive Services Act Board June 30, 2006

ASSETS	
Due from other governmental units	\$ 430,468
Total assets	\$ 430,468
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 292,045
Accrued liabilities	2,049
Due to other governmental units	134,085
Total liabilities	\$ 428,179
Fund balances:	
Unreserved:	
Undesignated	\$ 2,289
Total fund balances	\$ 2,289
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 430,468

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Hopewell, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Discretely Presented Component Unit - Comprehensive Services Act Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

REVENUES	
Miscellaneous	\$ 67,325
Intergovernmental revenues:	
Local government	859,278
Commonwealth	1,813,446
Total revenues	\$ 2,740,049
EXPENDITURES	
Current:	
Health and welfare	\$ 2,740,049
Total expenditures	\$ 2,740,049
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	
expenditures	\$ -
Net change in fund balances	\$ -
Fund balances - beginning	 2,289
Fund balances - ending	\$ 2,289

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$		\$	11,119,119	\$	10,919,107	\$	(200,012)
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		3,231,794		3,231,794		4,397,176		1,165,382
Personal property taxes		3,746,260		3,746,260		1,856,007		(1,890,253)
Machinery and tools taxes		4,816,279		4,816,279		3,998,144		(818,135)
Penalties		250,000		250,000		454,801		204,801
Interest	•	22 462 452	·	23,163,452	•	386,225 22,011,460	Ф.	386,225
Total general property taxes	<u> </u>	23, 163,452	Ф.	23,103,432	Φ	22,011,400	\$	(1,151,992)
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	1,650,000	\$	1,650,000	\$	1,890,963	\$	240,963
Consumers' utility taxes		1,400,000		1,400,000		1,141,121		(258,879)
Electric and natural gas consumption taxes		-		-		161,512		161,512
E-911 telephone taxes		290,000		290,000		249,676		(40,324)
E-911 wireless telephone taxes		28,189		28,189		90,086		61,897
Business license taxes		1,325,000		1,325,000		1,541,460		216,460
Cable TV and gas franchise tax		110,000		110,000		222,691		112,691
Motor vehicle licenses		389,000		389,000		389,635		635
Bank stock taxes		110,000		110,000		106,363		(3,637)
Taxes on recordation and wills		120,000	•	120,000	•	173,224		53,224
Total other local taxes	_\$_	5,422,189	\$	5,422,189	\$	5,966,731	\$	544,542
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	3,548	\$	(1,452)
Permits and other licenses		125,000		155,000		175,858		20,858
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	130,000	\$	160,000	\$	179,406	\$	19,406
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	90,000	\$	72,000	\$	74,318	\$	2,318
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money Revenue from use of money	\$	192,060	\$	192,060	¢	378,072	2	186,012
Revenue from use of property	Ψ	90.000	Ψ	90.000	Ψ	88,549	Ψ	(1,451)
Total revenue from use of money and property	-\$	282,060	\$	282,060	\$	466,621	\$	184,561
, , , ,					-	,		,
Charges for services:	•	4 700	_	4 700	•	44.000	•	7.000
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	\$	4,700	\$	4,700	\$	11,939	\$	7,239
Charges for courthouse maintenance		16,000		16,000		14,230		(1,770)
Charges for EMS		260,000		260,000		242,181		(17,819)
Charges for law library Charges for courthouse security		11,970		18,066		11,426		(18,066) 11,426
Miscellaneous dog fees		5,000		5,000		6,082		1,082
Total charges for services	\$	297,670	\$	303,766	\$	285,858	\$	(17,908)
•					<u> </u>			
Miscellaneous revenue:	•	400 000	•	400 222	•	244 224	•	405.004
Miscellaneous	\$	128,332	Ф	128,333	Ф	314,324	\$	185,991
Payment in lieu of taxes Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	44,000 172,332	•	44,000	-\$	33,863 348,187	\$	(10,137)
rotal miscellaneous revenue	<u> </u>	112,332	Φ	172,333	Φ	340,107	Φ	175,854
Recovered costs:								
Insurance and FEMA refunds	\$	•	\$	155,441	\$	146,392	\$	(9,049)
Administrative charge back solid waste		454,000		454,000		454,000		-
Administrative charge back sewer service		396,000		396,000		396,000		-
Total recovered costs	_\$_	850,000	\$	1,005,441	\$	996,392	\$	(9,049)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	30,407,703	\$	30,581,241	\$	30,328,973	\$	(252,268)

Revenue from local governments Revenues from local governments Revenues from local governments Revenues from local governments Revenue from local government Reven	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
Revenue from local governments	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Property	•								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:		•		Φ		•	044 404	•	044.404
Noncategorical aid: Noncategorical aid:		- 0	-		-				
Nemcategorical aid: ABC profits	rotal revenues from local governments	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ψ		φ	241,104	Ф	241,104
March Marc	Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Wine taxes 13,700 13,889 (11) Motor whicle carriers' tax 20,000 20,000 19,337 (683) Mobile home titling tax 5,000 5,000 2,187 (2,813) State recordation tax 25,000 5,000 2,187 (2,813) Personal property tax relief funds - 1,681,495 1,681,495 1,681,495 Total noncategorical aid 876,760 76,760 1,777,831 1,701,071 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 346,700 \$ 376,235 \$ 349,136 \$ (29,099) Sheriff 291,838 311,148 308,553 (2,595) Commissioner of revenue 98,847 103,019 102,911 (108) Treasurer 100,147 105,055 103,475 (1,580) Registrar/electoral board 35,000 35,000 46,056 11,080 Treasurer 20,400 214,877 205,525 (9,352) Total shared expenses 1,077,									
Motior vehicle carriers tax 20,000 50,000 50,000 2,187 (2,813) State recordation tax 5,000 5,5000 2,187 42,370 Personal property tax relief funds \$76,760 \$76,760 \$1,777,831 \$1,661,495 Total noncategorical aid \$76,760 \$76,760 \$1,777,831 \$1,701,071 Categorical aid: Shared expensess: Commonwealth's attorney \$346,700 \$378,235 \$349,136 \$(29,099) Sheriff 291,838 311,148 30,605,53 (2,595) Commissioner of revenue 98,847 103,019 102,911 (108,805) Registrar/electoral board 35,000 35,000 140,605 11,056 Registrar/electoral board 35,000 35,000 46,056 11,056 Clerk of the Circuit Court 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,382) Total shared expenses \$2,700,000 \$2,700,000 \$2,753,630 \$5,600 DW 41,00 \$0,000 \$14,000	•	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Mobile home titling tax 5,000 5,000 2,187 4,370 Personal property tax relief funds Total noncategorical aid 25,000 1,661,495 1,661,495 Categorical aid: 876,760 \$76,760 \$1,777,831 1,701,071 Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$346,700 \$378,235 \$349,136 \$(2,999) Sheriff 291,838 311,148 308,553 (2,595) Commissioner of revenue 98,847 103,019 102,911 (108) Treasurer 104,147 105,055 103,475 (1,586) Registrar/electoral board 35,000 35,000 46,056 11,086 Clerk of the Circuit Court 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,352) Total shared expenses \$1,077,132 \$1,147,334 \$1,156,656 (31,676) Other categorical aid: \$2,700,000 \$2,700,000 \$2,753,630 \$5,809 DMV \$14,000 \$14,000 \$3,525 (10,68) Oth									
State recordation tax 25,000 25,000 68,370 1,661,495 1									
Personal property tax relief funds									
Total noncategorical aid \$76,760 \$76,760 \$1,777,831 \$1,701,071			25,000		25,000				
Categorical aid: Shared expenses: Commonwealth's attorney \$ 346,700 \$ 378,235 \$ 349,136 \$ (29,099) Sheriff 291,838 311,148 308,553 (2,595) Commissioner of revenue 98,847 103,019 102,911 (108) Treasurer 100,147 105,055 103,475 (1,580) Registrar/electoral board 35,000 35,000 46,056 11,056 Clerk of the Circuit Court 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,332) Total shared expenses \$ 1,077,132 \$ 1,147,334 \$ 1,115,656 \$ (31,678) Other categorical aid:		_	-						
Shared expenses:	Total noncategorical aid	_\$_	76,760	\$	76,760	\$	1,777,831	\$_	1,701,071
Commonwealth's attorney \$ 346,700 \$ 378,235 \$ 349,136 \$ (29,099) Sheriff 291,838 311,148 308,553 (2,595) Commissioner of revenue 99,847 103,019 102,911 (108) Treasurer 100,147 105,055 103,475 (1,580) Registrar/electoral board 35,000 35,000 46,056 11,056 11,056 10,058 Clerk of the Circuit Court 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,352) 10,307,132 1,147,334 1,115,656 \$ (31,678) Other categorical aid: Street and highway maintenance \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,750,630 \$ 2,753,630 \$ 53,630 DMV 14,000 14,000 3,552 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 - 9,000 14,809 5,809 DMV 14,00 14,00 3,525 (10,648) Other state aid 2,200 1,50 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 </td <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	·								
Sheriff Commissioner of revenue 291,838 98,847 103,019 311,148 103,019 305,653 102,911 (2,595) (1,580) Registra/electoral board Clerk of the Circuit Court 204,600 214,877 205,525 35,000 46,056 11,056 11,056 11,056 11,056 Clerk of the Circuit Court 102,600 214,877 205,525 33,525 33,630 31,678 Other categorical aid: Street and highway maintenance Emergency medical services - 4 for life DMV 2,700,000 14,000 14,000 14,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 14,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 14,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 14,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 14,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 14,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 14,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 3,352 10,046 3,000 3	·	•	040 700	•	070.005	•	040 400	•	(00.000)
Commissioner of revenue 98,847 (103,019) 102,911 (108) (108) Treasurer 100,147 (105,055) 103,475 (1,580) (1,580) Registrar/electoral board 35,000 (35,000) 46,056 (1),056 Clerk of the Circuit Court 204,600 (21,4,877) 205,525 (9,352) Total shared expenses \$1,077,132 (1,147,334) \$1,115,656 (1,580) Other categorical aid: \$2,700,000 (2,700,000) \$2,753,630 (2,753,630) \$53,630 Emergency medical services - 4 for life (2,700,000) \$2,700,000 (2,753,630) \$5,800 \$5,800 DMV (10,400) 14,000 (14,000) 3,352 (10,648) \$6,800 \$6,800 Other state aid (2,402) 2,402 (166) 1,280,166 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (1,280,168) \$2,800,168 (Ф		ф		Þ		Þ	
Treasurer 100,147 105,055 103,475 (1,580) Registrar/electoral board 35,000 35,000 214,877 205,525 (9,352) Clerk of the Circuit Court 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,352) Total shared expenses \$1,077,132 \$1,147,334 \$1,115,656 \$31,678 Other categorical aid: Street and highway maintenance \$2,700,000 \$2,753,630 \$53,630 Emergency medical services - 4 for life 9,000 14,809 5,809 DMV 14,000 14,000 3,352 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 538 538 Other state aid 1,280,166 1,280,168 2,270,000 38,285 (31,715) 1,280,168									
Registrar/electoral board Clerk of the Circuit Court 35,000 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,352) 11,056 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,352) Total shared expenses \$ 1,077,132 \$ 1,147,334 \$ 1,115,656 \$ (3,678) Other categorical aid: Street and highway maintenance \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,753,630 \$ 53,630 \$ 5,809 DMV DMV 14,000 \$ 14,000 \$ 3,352 \$ (10,648) (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 \$ - 538 \$ 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 \$ 1,280,166 \$ 1,280,168 \$ 2 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 \$ 4,150 \$ 3,828 \$ (31,715) \$					•				
Clerk of the Circuit Court Total shared expenses 204,600 214,877 205,525 (9,352) Total shared expenses \$ 1,077,132 \$ 1,147,334 \$ 1,115,656 \$ (31,678) Other categorical aid: Street and highway maintenance \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,753,630 \$ 53,630 Emergency medical services - 4 for life 9,000 14,809 5,809 DMV 14,000 14,000 3,352 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 - 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 1,12,813 19,3673 (18,910) 1,12,813 112,583 19,3673 (18,910) 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,175 1,115 1,115 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150 1,150					,				
Total shared expenses									
Other categorical aid: Street and highway maintenance \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,753,630 \$ 53,630 Emergency medical services - 4 for life - 9,000 14,809 5,809 DMV 14,000 14,000 3,352 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 - 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 - School resource officer - 7,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 33,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 \$ (38,403) Total categorical aid \$ 5,386,902 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Revenue from the federal government: \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>æ</td> <td></td> <td>Φ.</td> <td></td>		-		•		æ		Φ.	
Street and highway maintenance \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,753,630 \$ 53,630 Emergency medical services - 4 for life - 9,000 14,809 5,809 DMV 14,000 14,000 3,352 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 - 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 - 5 School resource officer - 70,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 - 7 Total other categorical aid \$ 4,309,770 \$ 4,386,368 \$ 4,347,965 \$ (38,403) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,692 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Total revenue from the federal government: \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 <	Total Shared expenses	<u> </u>	1,077,132	Φ	1,147,334	<u> </u>	1,115,050	Φ_	(31,070)
Street and highway maintenance \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,700,000 \$ 2,753,630 \$ 53,630 Emergency medical services - 4 for life - 9,000 14,809 5,809 DMV 14,000 14,000 3,352 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 - 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 - 5 School resource officer - 70,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 - 7 Total other categorical aid \$ 4,309,770 \$ 4,386,368 \$ 4,347,965 \$ (38,403) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,692 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Total revenue from the federal government: \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 <	Other categorical aid:								
Emergency medical services - 4 for life - 9,000 14,809 5,809 DMV 14,000 14,000 3,352 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 - 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 - School resource officer - 70,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 7,241,452 \$ (70,081) Total categorical aid \$5,386,902 \$5,533,702 \$5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$5,463,662 \$5,610,462 \$7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000		\$	2 700 000	\$	2 700 000	\$	2 753 630	\$	53 630
DMV 14,000 14,000 3,352 (10,648) Other state aid 2,402 - 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 - School resource officer - 70,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 - Total other categorical aid \$ 4,309,770 \$ 4,386,368 \$ 4,347,965 \$ (38,403) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,662 \$ 5,510,462 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521)		Ψ	2,700,000	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	•
Other state aid 2,402 - 538 538 HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 School resource officer - 70,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VICCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 - Total other categorical aid \$ 5,386,902 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,662 \$ 5,610,462 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Categorical aid: Could fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant \$ - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521)<			14,000						
HB 599 police support 1,280,166 1,280,166 1,280,168 2 Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470			-		,,,,,,				•
Arts and humanities grant 4,150 4,150 4,150 4,150 3,1715 School resource officer - 70,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,880 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 - Total other categorical aid \$ 4,309,770 \$ 4,386,368 \$ 4,347,965 \$ (38,403) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,6902 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Secure of the federal government: Categorical aid: Secure of the federal government of the federal government \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 98,866 48,666					1.280.166				
School resource officer 70,000 38,285 (31,715) Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 50,470 Total other categorical aid \$4,309,770 \$4,386,368 \$4,347,965 \$ (70,081) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$5,463,662 \$5,610,462 \$7,241,452 \$1,630,990 Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: \$6,000 \$6,000 \$- \$(6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total revenue from the federal government \$94,000 \$241,676 \$275,520 \$33,844									-
Victim-witness grant 112,583 112,583 93,673 (18,910) VJCCA 145,999 145,999 108,890 (37,109) Fire programs 50,470 50,470 50,470 - Total other categorical aid \$4,309,770 \$4,386,368 \$4,347,965 \$(38,403) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$5,386,902 \$5,533,702 \$5,463,621 \$(70,081) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Categorical aid: Categorical aid: Categorical aid: Civil defense, emergency management \$6,000 \$6,000 \$- \$(6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total revenue from the federal government \$94,000 \$241,676 \$275,520 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(31.715)</td>			-						(31.715)
VJCCA Fire programs 145,999 50,470 145,999 50,470 108,890 50,470 (37,109) 50,470 Total other categorical aid \$ 4,309,770 \$ 4,386,368 \$ 4,347,965 \$ (38,403) Total categorical aid \$ 5,386,902 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844			112.583						
Fire programs 50,470 50,463,621 50,470 50,463,621 50,470 50,463,621 50,463,621 50,463,621 50,463,621 50,463,622 50,510,462 50,510,462 50,463,621 50,463,990 50,400 50,4									
Total other categorical aid \$ 4,309,770 \$ 4,386,368 \$ 4,347,965 \$ (38,403) Total categorical aid \$ 5,386,902 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,662 \$ 5,610,462 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844									-
Total categorical aid \$ 5,386,902 \$ 5,533,702 \$ 5,463,621 \$ (70,081) Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,662 \$ 5,610,462 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844		\$	<u>:</u>	\$		\$		\$	(38,403)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$ 5,463,662 \$ 5,610,462 \$ 7,241,452 \$ 1,630,990 Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total re	Total categorical aid	_\$_	5,386,902	\$	5,533,702	\$	5,463,621	\$	(70,081)
Categorical aid: Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844	Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	5,463,662	\$	5,610,462	\$	7,241,452	\$	1,630,990
Local fire department block grant \$ 6,000 \$ 6,000 \$ - \$ (6,000) Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844									
Police grant - 23,925 31,624 7,699 Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$94,000 \$241,676 \$275,520 \$33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$94,000 \$241,676 \$275,520 \$33,844		\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	-	\$	(6,000)
Civil defense, emergency management 38,000 62,867 46,346 (16,521) Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844				•		•	31,624		
Social services indirect cost allocation 50,000 50,000 98,666 48,666 Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844			38.000						
Emergency management, homeland security - 98,884 98,884 - Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844									
Total categorical aid \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844 Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844									-,
Total revenue from the federal government \$ 94,000 \$ 241,676 \$ 275,520 \$ 33,844		\$	94.000	\$		\$		\$	33.844
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	<u> </u>	,		,	<u>z</u>	
Total General Fund \$ 35,965,365 \$ 36,433,379 \$ 38,087,049 \$ 1,653,670	Total revenue from the federal government		94,000	\$	241,676	\$	275,520	\$	33,844
	Total General Fund	\$	35,965,365	\$	36,433,379	\$	38,087,049	\$	1,653,670

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>legative)</u>
Special Revenue Fund:							
Virginia Public Assistance Fund:							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:							
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$ 1,254,98		1,184,971		1,069,522	\$	(115,449)
Total categorical aid	\$ 1,254,98	8 \$	1,184,971	\$	1,069,522	\$	(115,449)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 1,254,98	8 \$	1,184,971	\$	1,069,522	\$	(115,449)
Revenue from the federal government:							
Categorical aid:			0.004.004	•		_	()
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$ 2,689,39		2,601,361	\$	2,318,859	\$	(282,502)
Total categorical aid	\$ 2,689,39	6 \$	2,601,361	\$	2,318,859	\$	(282,502)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 2,689,39	6 \$	2,601,361	\$	2,318,859	\$	(282,502)
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$ 3,944,38	4 \$	3,786,332	\$	3,388,381	\$	(397,951)
·						•	
Recreation Fund:							
Revenue from local sources:							
Revenue from use of money and property:							
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	13,213	\$	13,213
Revenue from the use of property		-	21,670		13,332		(8,338)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ -	\$	21,670	\$	26,545	\$	4,875
Charges for services:							
Other charges for services	\$ 306,15	5 \$	114,336	\$	231,592	\$	117,256
Total charges for services	\$ 306,15	5 \$	114,336	\$	231,592	\$	117,256
Miscellaneous revenue:							
Donations	\$ -	\$	8,800	\$	43,304	\$	34,504
Miscellaneous refunds and grants	10,00		65,900	•	32,960	•	(32,940)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$ 10,00		74,700	\$	76,264	\$	1,564
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 316,15	5 \$	210,706	\$	334,401	\$	123,695
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:							
DCR recreation grant	s -	\$	30,253	\$	28,248	\$	(2,005)
Total categorical aid	\$ - \$ -	\$	30,253	\$	28,248	\$	(2,005)
•							
Total revenue from the federal government		\$	30,253	\$	28,248	\$	(2,005)
Total Recreation Fund	\$ 316,15	5 \$	240,959	\$	362,649	\$	121,690

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
Community Development Block Grant Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:	ď		Φ		ው		æ	c
Revenue from the use of money Total revenue from use of money and property	<u> </u>		<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	6_	<u>\$</u> \$	6
Total revenue from use of money and property	_Ψ_		Ψ		Φ	. 0	φ	
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Community Development Block Grant funds			\$	245,532	\$	150,649	\$	(94,883)
Total categorical aid	\$		\$	245,532	\$	150,649	\$	(94,883)
								_
Total revenue from the federal government	_\$_	-	\$	245,532	\$	150,649	\$	(94,883)
Total Community Development Block Grant Fund		-	\$	245,532	\$	150,655	\$	(94,877)
Anti-Litter Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	_\$_	-	\$		\$	311	\$	311
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	311	\$	311
Total revenue from local sources	\$	-	\$		\$	311	\$	311
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:	_				_		_	
Anti-litter grant	<u>\$</u>		\$	-	<u>\$</u>	6,568	\$_	6,568
Total categorical aid	_\$		\$	-	\$	6,568	\$	6,568
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	_	\$	-	\$	6,568	\$	6,568
								
Total Anti-Litter Fund	<u>\$</u>	•	\$	-	\$	6,879	\$	6,879
Capital Projects Fund:								
Capital Projects Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Other local taxes:								
Hotel and motel room taxes	\$	475,000	\$	475,000	\$	470,035		(4,965)
Restaurant food taxes		960,000		960,000		1,154,388		194,388
Total other local taxes	\$	1,435,000	\$	1,435,000	\$	1,624,423	\$	189,423
Revenue from use of money and property:			•				_	
Revenue from the use of money	\$	286,000		286,000	\$	1,243,475		957,475
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	286,000	\$	286,000	\$	1,243,475	\$	957,475
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	125,000	\$	125,000	\$	124,999	\$	(1)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	125,000	<u>\$</u>	125,000	\$	124,999	\$	(1)
, old, misselfanosto , otomo		0,000		0,000	<u> </u>	121,000		···
Total revenue from local sources	_\$	1,846,000	\$	1,846,000	\$	2,992,897	\$	1,146,897
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$	1,846,000	\$	1,846,000	\$	2,992,897	\$	1,146,897
·	<u> </u>	1,0 10,000				2,002,007	<u>Ψ</u>	1,140,001
Total Primary Government		42,071,904	\$	42,552,202	\$	44,988,510	\$	2,436,308

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: Special Revenue Funds: School Operating Fund:				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:	0 45.000			
Revenue from the use of money	\$ 15,000 \$ 15,000			\$ 3,208
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 15,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 10,208	\$ 3,208
Charges for services:				
Charges for education	\$ 283,730			\$ 27,775
Total charges for services	\$ 283,730	\$ 213,316	\$ 241,091	\$ 27,775
Miscellaneous revenue:				
Other miscellaneous	\$ 78,050	\$ 112,898	\$ 87,201	\$ (25,697)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$ 78,050 \$ 78,050			\$ (25,697)
		*	+ _ =-,=-,	+ (=0,00.7
Recovered costs:				
E-rate funds	\$ 37,505			
Total recovered costs	\$ 37,505		\$ 78,417	\$ -
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 414,285	\$ 411,631	\$ 416,917	\$ 5,286
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Revenues from local governments:				
Contribution from the City of Hopewell, Virginia	\$ 9,609,568	\$ 9,609,568	\$ 9,699,737	\$ 90,169
Total revenues from local governments	\$ 9,609,568		\$ 9,699,737	\$ 90,169
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
Share of state sales tax	\$ 3.519.323	\$ 3,462,754	\$ 3,301,069	\$ (161,685)
Basic school aid	11,188,766			(17,451)
ISAEP	15,717		15,717	-
Remedial summer education	91,287	93,400	93,400	-
Regular foster care	6,875	6,875	8,019	1,144
Homebound education	49,603	49,603	48,072	(1,531)
Gifted and talented	113,775	•	115,630	(116)
Remedial education	548,456	•	557,398	(558)
Salary supplement	236,303		240,155	(241)
Special education	1,636,615		1,673,038	8,072
School leadership grant Vocational standards of quality payments	370,289	92,275	57,343	(34,932)
Social security fringe benefits	664,984	•	369,063	(7,341)
Retirement fringe benefits	620,208		625,590 587,047	(49,838) (42,977)
Enrollment loss	51,398		-	(+2,511)
State lottery payments	715,443		714,299	(716)
Early reading intervention	75,576		75,576	
At risk payments	658,075		668,909	(699)
Primary class size	635,605	678,949	678,949	` -
At risk four-year olds	111,639		111,639	-
Education technology	232,000		258,000	26,000
Standards of Learning algebra readiness	65,317	•	65,428	-
Mentor teacher program	40.04	29,044	27,192	(1,852)
English as a second language	46,648	46,648	46,648	
Other state funds Total categorical aid	\$ 21,653,902	2 \$ 22,078,034	6,500 \$ 21,799,813	6,500 \$ (278,221)
				\$ (278,221)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 21,653,902	\$ 22,078,034	\$ 21,799,813	\$ (278,221)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued) Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:		-		-				
Title I	\$		\$	1,473,704	\$	1,135,152	\$	(338,552)
Title VI-B, special education		1,106,339		1,185,430		722,351		(463,079)
Vocational education		102,578		102,578		112,206		9,628
21st Century learning grant		252,020		252,020		144,311		(107,709)
Title IID		-		40,926		40,926		-
Title V		50,509		31,651		40,228		8,577
Title II		375,579		363,212		301,735		(61,477)
Title VI		11,472		11,472		-		(11,472)
Impact aid		38,640		47,859		43,956		(3,903)
Mentor teacher		-		-		17,374		17,374
Special projects		10,000		16,500		156		(16,344)
Drug free school		63,823		63,823		22,467		(41,356)
Jr ROTC		49,500		49,500		46,175		(3,325)
Headstart		1,527,161		1,527,161		1,135,877		(391,284)
Total categorical aid	\$	4,917,705	\$	5,165,836	\$	3,762,914	\$	(1,402,922)
Total revenue from the federal government		4,917,705		5,165,836		3,762,914		(1,402,922)
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 3	36,595,460	\$	37,265,069	\$	35,679,381	\$	(1,585,688)
School Cafeteria Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	_\$_	5,300	\$	5,300	\$	12,485	\$	7,185
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	585,000	\$	585,000	\$	624,453	\$	39,453
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total revenue from local sources	_\$_	590,300	\$	590,300	\$	636,938	\$	46,638
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
School food program grant	\$	23,330	\$	23,330	\$	25,463	\$	2,133
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:								
School food program grant USDA commodities	\$	873,000	\$	873,000	\$	1,169,740	\$	296,740
**	<u> </u>	873,000	<u>o</u>	972 000	æ	86,989	œ.	86,989
Total categorical aid		013,000	\$	873,000	\$	1,256,729	\$	383,729
Total revenue from the federal government	_\$_	873,000	\$	873,000	\$	1,256,729	\$	383,729
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	1,486,630	\$	1,486,630	\$	1,919,130	\$	432,500

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) School Textbook Fund:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of property	\$	8,000	_\$_	8,000	\$	920	\$	(7,080)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	920	\$_	(7,080)
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	257	\$	257
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	257	\$	257
						-		
Total revenue from local sources	_\$_	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	1,177	\$	(6,823)
Intergovernmental revenues: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:								
Textbook funds	\$	184,141	\$	187,331	\$	187,143	\$	(188)
Total categorical aid	\$	184,141	\$	187,331	\$	187,143	\$	(188)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	184,141	\$	187,331	\$	187,143	\$	(188)
Total School Textbook Fund	\$	192,141	\$	195,331	\$	188,320	\$	(7,011)
Capital Projects Fund: Building and Bus Replacement Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ \$	<u>-</u>	\$	- -	\$	62,251 62,251	\$	62,251 62,251
Miscellaneous revenue:	•		•	70.000	•	404 540	•	E4 E40
Other miscellaneous	\$	•	<u>\$</u> \$	70,000	<u>\$</u> \$	121,546 121,546	\$	51,546
Total miscellaneous revenue	<u> </u>		Φ	70,000		121,546	\$	51,546
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid:								
Literary loan subsidy	\$	-	\$	-	\$	200,573	\$	200,573
Total noncategorical aid	_\$	-	\$	-	\$	200,573	\$	200,573
Categorical aid: State construction funds	\$	161,229	\$	161,229	\$	161,042	\$	(187)
Total categorical aid	\$	161,229	\$	161,229	<u> </u>	161,042		(187)
-								
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	_\$_	161,229	\$	161,229	\$	361,615	Φ	200,386
Total Building and Bus Replacement Fund	\$	161,229	\$	231,229	\$	545,412	\$	314,183
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 3	8,435,460	\$	39,178,259	\$	38,332,243	\$	(846,016)

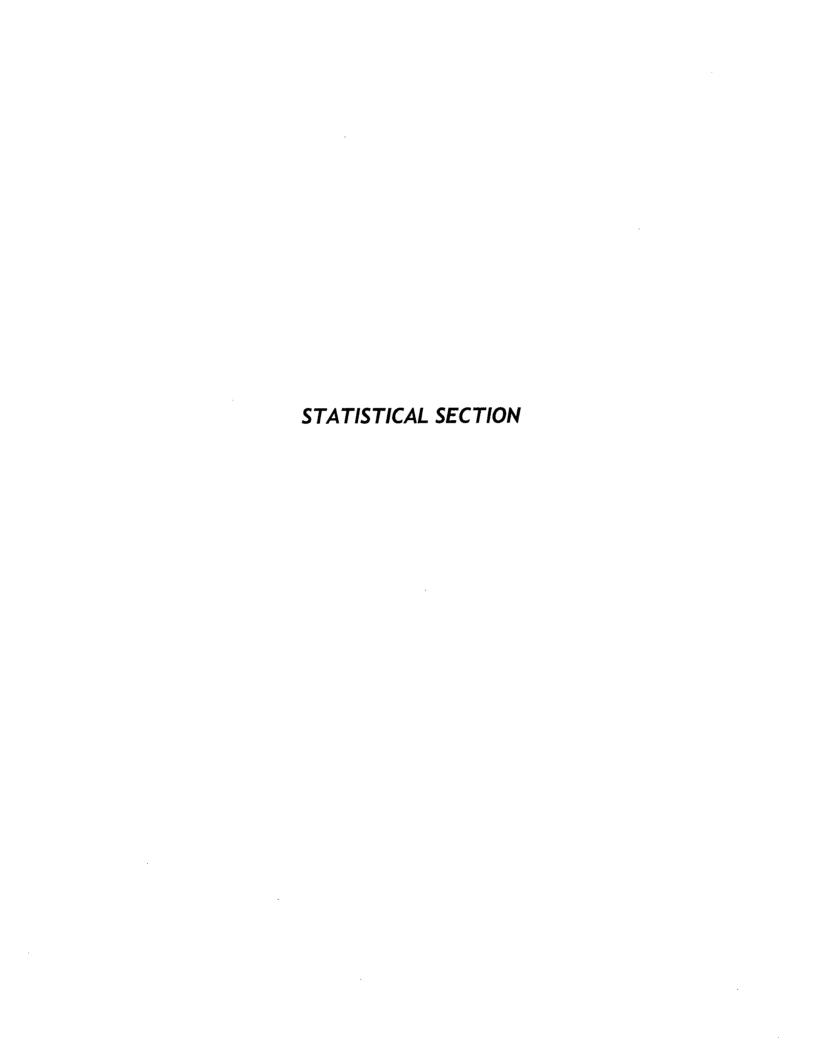
Fund, Function, Activity and Department General Fund:	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u> <u>Actual</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
General government administration:								
Legislative:								
City council	\$	109,911	\$	113,139	\$	109,689	\$	3,450
City clerk		70,314		72,104		69,122		2,982
Total general government administration	\$	180,225	\$	185,243	\$	178,811	\$	6,432
General and financial administration:								
City manager	\$	203,897	\$	254,453	\$	258,664	\$	(4,211)
City attorney		192,606	•	198,015		193,343	•	4,672
Information/Research department		105,355		107,363		73,795		33,568
Commissioner of revenue		307,839		321,371		320,864		507
Personnel office		311,758		295,108		205,070		90,038
Treasurer		292,839		306,729		311,540		(4,811)
Finance		1,270,227		1,335,758		1,198,038		137,720
Total general and financial administration	\$	2,684,521	\$	2,818,797	\$	2,561,314	\$	257,483
Board of elections:								
Electoral board and officials	\$	139,998	\$	151,590	\$	128,926	\$	22,664
Total board of elections	\$	139,998	\$	151,590	\$	128,926	\$	22,664
Total general government administration	_\$_	3,004,744	\$	3,155,630	\$	2,869,051	\$	286,579
Judicial administration:								
Courts:								
Circuit court	\$	49,400	\$	46,700	\$	32,725	\$	13,975
General district court		23,750		23,450		16,999		6,451
Sheriff		519,189		537,394		564,951		(27,557)
Law library		-		18,066		-		18,066
Clerk of the circuit court		292,344		300,836		278,325		22,511
Victim and witness assistance		104,554		114,032		99,201		14,831
Court services unit		13,200		13,200		5,136		8,064
Southside Legal Aid contribution		8,610	_	8,610		8,610		
Total courts	_\$_	1,011,047		1,062,288	\$_	1,005,947	\$	56,341
Commonwealth's attorney:								
Commonwealth's attorney	_\$_	488,649	\$	479,643		430,146	\$	49,497
Total commonwealth's attorney	<u>\$</u>	488,649	\$	479,643	\$	430,146	\$	49,497
Total judicial administration	\$	1,499,696	\$	1,541,931	\$	1,436,093	\$	105,838
Public safety:								
Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Police department	\$	5,070,942	\$	5,256,191	\$	5,027,074	\$	229,117
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	5,070,942	\$	5,256,191	\$	5,027,074	\$	229,117
Fire and rescue services:								
Fire department	\$	3,303,593	\$	3,283,456	\$	2,877,190	\$	406,266
Total fire and rescue services	\$	3,303,593	\$	3,283,456	\$	2,877,190	\$	406,266

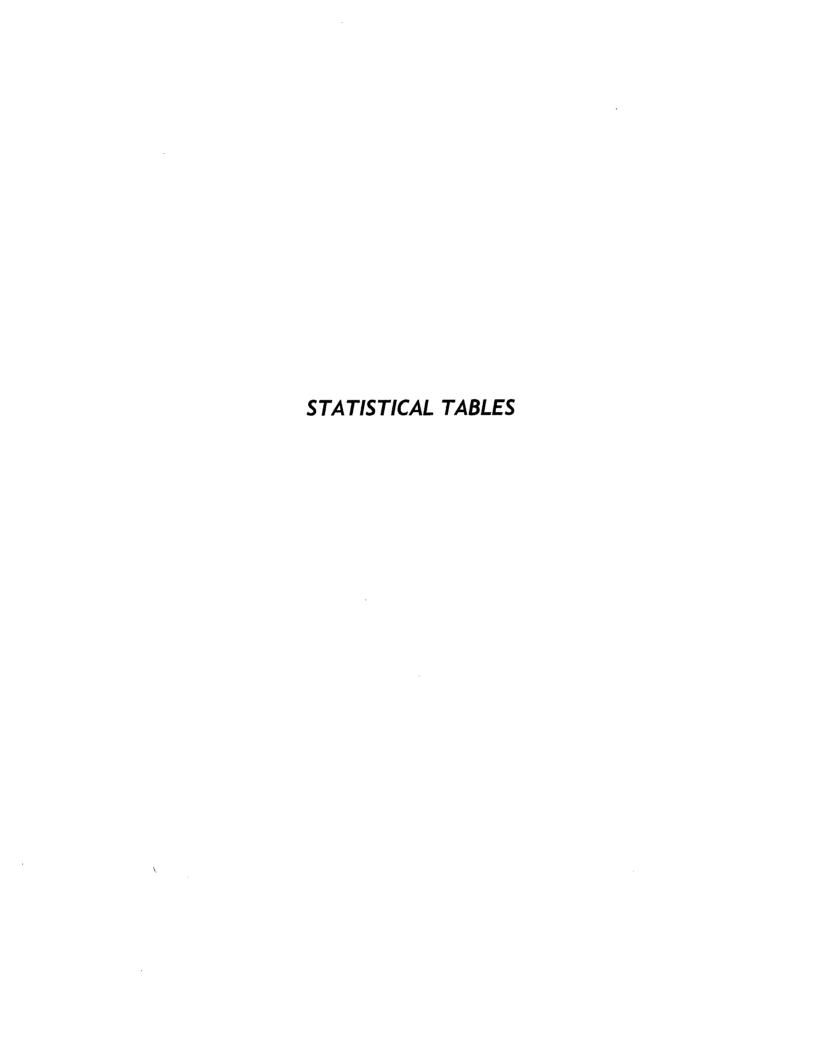
								riance with al Budget -
Fund, Function, Activity and Department	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>				Positive (Negative)	
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Correction and detention:	_	.==	_		•			(00.000)
Crater Youth Care Commission	\$,	\$	375,000	\$	463,360	\$	(88,360)
Riverside Regional Jail		2,035,393		2,035,393		1,505,740		529,653
VJCCCA grant Total correction and detention	\$	189,909 2,600,302	\$	191,336 2,601,729	\$	175,304 2,144,404	•	16,032 457,325
Total correction and determion	Ψ_	2,000,302	Ψ	2,001,729	Ψ	2,144,404	Ψ	437,323
Inspections:								
Building	\$	_	\$	327,614	\$	290,182	\$	37,432
Total inspections	\$	-	\$	327,614	\$	290,182	\$	37,432
Other protection:								
Animal control	\$	-	\$	181,895	\$	166,757	\$	15,138
Emergency and safety services		-		132,057		88,603		43,454
Total other protection	\$	<u> </u>	\$	313,952	\$	255,360	\$	58,592
Total public safety	\$	10,974,837	\$	11,782,942	\$	10,594,210	\$	1,188,732
Public works:								
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:								
General engineering	\$	3,764,399	\$	4,013,354	\$	3,706,464	\$	306,890
Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges & sidewalks	\$	3,764,399	\$	4,013,354	\$	3,706,464	\$	306,890
Total Hamitonanos of Highways, sucosa, priegos a sidowana	<u> </u>	0,101,000	Ψ_	1,010,001	Ψ_	0,700,-10-7	Ψ	000,000
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
Cemetery perpetual care	\$	46,900	\$	46,900	\$	25,441		21,459
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	46,900	\$	46,900	\$	25,441	\$	21,459
Takel audille madre	œ	2 044 200	•	4.000.054	•	2 724 005	æ	220 240
Total public works	_\$_	3,811,299	\$	4,060,254	\$	3,731,905	\$	328,349
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of local health department	\$	157,670	\$	157,670	\$	145,057	\$	12,613
Total health	\$	157,670	\$	157,670	\$	145,057	\$	12,613
								
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Community services board	_\$_	91,865	\$	91,865	\$	91,865		-
Total mental health and mental retardation	_\$	91,865	\$	91,865	\$	91,865	\$	-
W. 16								
Welfare:	•	40.000	•	40.000	•	40.000	•	4.000
State/local hospitalization	\$	12,000	\$	-	\$	10,800	Þ	1,200
Contribution to Comprehensive Services Act Board		571,000		816,000		859,278 156.525		(43,278)
Tax relief for the elderly Total welfare	\$	175,000 758,000	\$	175,000 1,003,000	\$	1,026,603	\$	18,475 (23,603)
i Oldi Wellare	Ψ_	730,000	φ	1,003,000	Ψ	1,020,003	Ψ	(23,003)
Total health and welfare	_\$_	1,007,535	\$	1,252,535	\$	1,263,525	\$	(10,990)
Education:								
Other instructional costs:								
Contribution to community colleges	\$	8,670	\$	8,670	\$	9,081	\$	(411)
Contribution to City School Board	*	8,187,046	*	8,187,046	Ψ	8,277,224	*	(90,178)
Total education	\$	8,195,716	\$	8,195,716	\$	8,286,305	\$	(90,589)
	<u></u> _				-			11/

Fund, Function, Activity and Department		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Cultural enrichment:								
Historic Hopewell Foundation	\$	12,250	\$	12,250	\$	12,250	\$	-
Historical society		2,450		2,450		2,450		-
Arts and humanities		8,300		8,300		8,300		-
Total cultural enrichment	_\$_	23,000	\$	23,000	\$	23,000	\$	-
Library:								
Contribution to regional library	\$	473,695	\$	490,562	\$	490,562	\$	-
Total library	\$	473,695	\$	490,562	\$	490,562	\$	-
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	496,695	\$	513,562	\$	513,562	\$	-
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Community development	\$	723,798	\$	896,255	\$	584,166	\$	312,089
Tourism and economic development	•	434,619	•	437,012	•	431,602	•	5,410
Total planning and community development	\$	1,158,417	\$	1,333,267	\$	1,015,768	\$	317,499
Total community development	\$	1,158,417	\$	1,333,267	\$	1,015,768	\$	317,499
Nondepartmental:								
Employee welfare and other benefits	\$	574,720	\$	574,720	\$	445,668	\$	129,052
Property and liability insurance		233,625		233,625		164,399		69,226
Other		31,926		60,364		42,265		18,099
Contingency		652,101		69,382		-		69,382
Contributions to civic organizations		106,120		106,120		94,628		11,492
Total nondepartmental	\$	1,598,492	\$	1,044,211	\$	746,960	\$	297,251
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,452,039	\$	1,452,039	\$	2,497,039	\$	(1,045,000)
Interest and other fiscal charges		578,423		578,423		543,245		35,178
Total debt service	\$	2,030,462	\$	2,030,462	\$	3,040,284	\$	(1,009,822)
Total General Fund	\$	33,777,893	\$	34,910,510	\$	33,497,663	\$	1,412,847
Special Revenue Fund:								
Virginia Public Assistance Fund:								
Health and welfare:								
Welfare and social services:								
Welfare administration	\$	1,220,299	\$	1,241,569	\$	1,154,328	\$	87,241
Public assistance	•	909,595	•	912,031	•	709,983	•	202,048
Purchased services		2,294,299		2,212,970		2,015,705		197,265
Total welfare and social services		4,424,193		4,366,570		3,880,016		486,554
Total health and welfare		4,424,193		4,366,570		3,880,016		486,554
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$	4,424,193	 \$	4,366,570	\$	3,880,016	\$	486,554
	<u> </u>	,	_	,	<u>-</u> _			-,

Fund, Function, Activity and Department		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
Special Revenue Fund:								
Recreation Fund: Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Recreation centers and playgrounds	\$	556,124	s	515,212	\$	498,757	\$	16,455
Community division	Ψ	91,095	Ψ	93,625	Ψ	82,179	Ψ	11,446
Athletics division		118,561		122,257		109,643		12,614
Seniors division		135,803		142,742		107,960		34,782
Pool center		203,915		212,367		208,440		3,927
Parks		460,428		480,125		463,132		16,993
Harbor patrol and marina operation		39,598		260,055		210,774		49,281
Other		96,007		103,405		88,833		14,572
Total parks and recreation	\$	1,701,531	\$	1,929,788	\$	1,769,718	\$	160,070
Total Recreation Fund	\$	1,701,531	\$	1,929,788	\$	1,769,718	\$	160,070
Community Development Block Grant Fund: Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Community development	\$	-	\$	469,006	\$	148,577		320,429
Anti-Litter Fund:								
Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal: Anti-litter program	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,712	\$	(4,712)
Capital Projects Fund: Education: Other instructional costs: Contribution to City School Board	\$	1,326,393	\$	1,326,393	\$	1,422,512	\$	(96,119)
Capital projects expenditures:								
Parks and recreation	\$	_	\$	360,560	\$	27,651	\$	332,909
Tourism	*	28,000	•	28,000	•		*	28,000
GIS mapping		-		145,355		48,002		97,353
Library		-		8,518,635		4,730,841		3,787,794
City Point waterfront		-		62,534		-		62,534
East Broadway Bridge		-		165,000		-		165,000
Other projects		-		82,150		34,870		47,280
Streets, curbs and gutters		-		423,279		21,731		401,548
Information management system		100,000		138,788		117,789		20,999
Archaeological and anthropology studies		-		46,420 300,000		21,940 283,326		24,480 16,674
Downtown development plan Historic Hopewell project		22,000		22,000		22,000		10,074
Downtown construction street scape		22,000		4,684,876		528,680		4,156,196
Voting machines		_		30,000		-		30,000
Downtown construction		_		631,666		-		631,666
Capital equipment		450,000		450,000		417,381		32,619
Total capital projects	\$	600,000	\$	16,089,263	\$		\$	9,835,052
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,109,666	\$	1,109,666	\$	930,000	\$	179,666
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,485,834		1,485,834		1,483,484		2,350
Bond agent fees		305,500		280,636		142,139		138,497
Total debt service		2,901,000		2,876,136		2,555,623		320,513
Total County Capital Improvements Fund	\$	4,827,393	\$	20,291,792	\$	10,232,346	\$	10,059,446
Total Primary Government	\$	44,731,010	\$	61,967,666	\$	49,533,032	\$	12,434,634

Fund, Function, Activity and Department	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Special revenue funds: School Operating Fund:					
Education:					
Administration of schools:					
Administration	\$ 1,099,598	\$ 1,134,598	\$ 1,101,802		
Total administration of schools	\$ 1,099,598	\$ 1,134,598	\$ 1,101,802	\$ 32,796	
Instruction costs:	₾ 00.7E0.404	e 00 00E 004	₾ 0E EZE 0 Z 0	Ф 4.040.040	
Compensation Supplies	\$ 26,758,434 1,060,148	\$ 26,925,291 1,307,520	\$ 25,575,973 1,332,840	\$ 1,349,318 (25,320)	
Equipment	685,755	597,926	523,401	74,525	
Purchased services	1,264,759	1,389,012	1,074,063	314,949	
Total instruction costs	\$ 29,769,096	\$ 30,219,749	\$ 28,506,277	\$ 1,713,472	
Total Histi dollon costs	Ψ 20,700,000	Ψ 00,210,140	Ψ 20,000,211	Ψ 1,110,412	
Operating costs:					
Attendance and health services	\$ 608,208	\$ 586,208	\$ 545,062	\$ 41,146	
Pupil transportation	738,126	788,126	627,423	160,703	
Operation and maintenance of school plant	4,454,610	4,665,795	4,580,351	85,444	
Total operating costs	\$ 5,800,944	\$ 6,040,129	\$ 5,752,836	\$ 287,293	
				·,	
Total education	\$ 36,669,638	\$ 37,394,476	\$ 35,360,915	\$ 2,033,561	
Total School Fund	\$ 36,669,638	\$ 37,394,476	\$ 35,360,915	\$ 2,033,561	
Special revenue funds: Cafeteria Fund: Education: School food services:					
Administration of school food program	\$ 1,665,505	\$ 1,665,505	\$ 1,736,220	\$ (70,715)	
Administration of society rood program	<u>Ψ 1,000,000</u>	Ψ 1,000,000	Ψ 1,700, <u>LL</u> 0	Ψ (۲0,110)	
Total education	\$ 1,665,505	\$ 1,665,505	\$ 1,736,220	\$ (70,715)	
Total Cafeteria Fund	\$ 1,665,505	\$ 1,665,505	\$ 1,736,220	\$ (70,715)	
School Textbook Fund:					
Education:	¢ 505.277	¢ 999 200	¢ 500 127	¢ 270.072	
Instruction Total education	\$ 585,377 \$ 585,377	\$ 888,209 \$ 888,209	\$ 509,137 \$ 509,137	\$ 379,072 \$ 379,072	
rotal education	φ 505,577	φ 000,209	р 509,137	\$ 3/9,0/2	
Total School Textbook Fund	\$ 585,377	\$ 888,209	\$ 509,137	\$ 379,072	
Building and Bus Replacement Fund: Capital projects expenditures: Contribution to the primary government	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 241,104	\$ (241,104)	
Capital projects	860,000	930,000	745,383	184,617	
Total capital projects	\$ 860,000	\$ 930,000	\$ 986,487	\$ (56,487)	
rotal ouptal projects	Ψ 000,000	ψ 000,000	* 000,401	* (00,707)	
Total School Capital Projects Fund	\$ 860,000	\$ 930,000	\$ 986,487	\$ (56,487)	
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 39,780,520	\$ 40,878,190	\$ 38,592,759	\$ 2,285,431	





Statistical Section

Contents	<u>Tables</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	5 - 8
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.	9 - 11
Demographic and Economic Information These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	12 - 13
Operating Information These tables contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relate to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	14 - 16

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The County implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Net Assets by Component
Last Four Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

		Fisc	Fiscal Year	
	2003	2004	2005	2006
Governmental activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ (518,312) 1,064,242 23,956,694	2) \$ (700,037) 2 5,586,904 4 20,887,012) \$ (2,904,259) 16,720,846 10,044,891	\$ (5,034,392) 6,623,230 25,290,215
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 24,502,624	4 \$ 25,773,879	\$ 23,861,478	\$ 26,879,053
Business-type activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 16,918,580 1,167,481 14,713,557	0 \$ 13,673,101 1 1,167,481 7 15,872,944	\$ 5,580,932 1,167,481 17,228,877	\$ 4,169,665 395,641 18,665,589
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 32,799,618	8 \$ 30,713,526	\$ 23,977,290	\$ 23,230,895
Primary government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 16,400,268 2,231,723 38,670,251	8 \$ 12,973,064 3 6,754,385 1 36,759,956	\$ 2,676,673 17,888,327 27,273,768	\$ (864,727) 7,018,871 43,955,804
Total primary government net assets	\$ 57,302,242	2 \$ 56,487,405	\$ 47,838,768	\$ 50,109,948

Note: Accrual-basis financial information is available back to fiscal year 2003 when the City implemented GASB 34.

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Changes in Net Assets Last Four Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		Fiscal \	/ear	
	2003	2004	2005	2006
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$ 3,341,970	\$ 3,443,925	\$ 2,945,790	\$ 2,912,135
Judicial administration	1,463,565	1,495,967	1,574,921	1,677,436
Public safety	9,008,687	9,486,916	10,565,072	11,047,707
Public works	4,192,242	3,737,248	3,485,748	2,887,052
Health and welfare	4,715,320	5,194,978	5,342,722	5,264,756
Education	10,899,729	10,928, 44 7	11,179,266	11,543,304
Parks, recreation and cultural	1,744,625	2,258,430	2,257,163	1,896,638
Community development	4,845,934	1,992,171	2,030,064	1,074,519
Interest on long-term debt	1,201,432	1,179,416	2,141,680	2,097,330
Total governmental activities expenses	\$ 41,413,504	\$ 39,717,498	\$ 41,522,426	\$ 40,400,877
Business-type activities:				
Public utilities	\$ 15,685,591	\$ 16,090,180	\$ 16,185,800	\$ 16,272,912
Total business-type activities expenses	\$ 15,685,591	\$ 16,090,180	\$ 16,185,800	\$ 16,272,912
Total primary government expenses	\$ 57,099,095	\$ 55,807,678	\$ 57,708,226	\$ 56,673,789
Program Revenues				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services:				
Judicial administration	\$ 183,867	\$ 61,411	\$ 198,943	\$ 99,974
Public safety	11,985	408,843	224,206	439,608
Parks, recreation and cultural	185,600	150,713	103,291	231,592
Operating grants and contributions	8,522,988	9,471,701	9,675,502	9,554,091
Capital grants and contributions	264,598	271,737	-	•
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 9,169,038	\$ 10,364,405	\$ 10,201,942	\$ 10,325,265
Business-type activities:				
Charges for services:				
Public utilities	\$ 12,291,135	\$ 12,937,022	\$ 14,195,204	\$ 14,567,448
Operating grants and contributions	1,816,943	1,170,323	1,174,420	160,762
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$ 14,108,078	\$ 14,107,345	\$ 15,369,624	\$ 14,728,210
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 23,277,116	\$ 24,471,750	\$ 25,571,566	\$ 25,053,475
Net (expense) / revenue				
Governmental activities	\$ (32,244,466)	\$ (29,353,093)	\$ (31,320,484)	\$ (30,075,612)
Business-type activities	(1,577,513)	(1,982,835)	(816,176)	(1,544,702)
Total primary government net expense	\$ (33,821,979)	\$ (31,335,928)	\$ (32,136,660)	\$ (31,620,314)

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Changes in Net Assets Last Four Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

-		Fiscal Y	'ear	
	2003	2004	2005	2006
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets				
Governmental activities:				
Taxes				
Property taxes	\$ 19,060,885	\$ 16,361,811	\$ 22,452,725	\$ 21,436,449
Local sales and use taxes	1,632,175	1,623,689	1,710,007	1,890,963
Consumer utility taxes	1,334,789	1,406,368	1,138,794	1,141,121
Business licenses taxes	1,299,019	1,317,942	1,411,667	1,541,460
Other local taxes	2,499,514	6,778,505	2,672,065	3,017,610
Unrestricted grants and contributions	1,693,124	1,656,911	1,591,188	1,777,831
Unrestricted revenues from use				
of money and property	614,596	383,429	992,484	1,736,958
Miscellaneous	314,115	890,576	147,042	550,795
Transfers	214,268	205,117	275,000	
Total governmental activities	\$ 28,662,485	\$ 30,624,348	\$ 32,390,972	\$ 33,093,187
Business-type activities:				
Transfers	\$ (214,268)	\$ (205,117)	\$ (275,000)	\$ -
Unrestricted revenues from use				
of money and property	233,283	101,860	339,166	798,307
Total business-type activities	\$ 19,015	\$ (103,257)	\$ 64,166	\$ 798,307
Total primary government	\$ 28,681,500	\$ 30,521,091	\$ 32,455,138	\$ 33,891,494
Change in Net Assets				
Governmental activities	\$ (3,581,981)	\$ 1,271,255	\$ 1,070,488	\$ 3,017,575
Business-type activities	(1,558,498)	(2,086,092)	(752,010)	(746,395)
Total primary government	\$ (5,140,479)	\$ (814,837)	\$ 318,478	\$ 2,271,180

Note: Accrual-basis financial information is available back to fiscal year 2003 when the City implemented GASB 34.

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fisca	Fiscal Year				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
General fund: Reserved Unreserved	\$ 9,505,333 3,200,203	\$ 9,180,497	\$ 7,693,676 4,374,830	\$ 6,994,970 3,893,133	\$ 7,099,088 3,546,836	\$ 5,456,484 3,205,324	\$ 1,677,493 6,946,757	\$ 1,483,892 7,777,384	\$ 1,272,858 8,604,101	\$ 1,745,277 10,556,899
Total general fund	\$ 12,705,536	\$ 13,415,877	\$ 12,068,506	\$ 10,888,103	\$ 10,645,924	\$ 8,661,808	\$ 8,624,250	\$ 9,261,276	\$ 9,876,959	\$ 12,302,176
All other governmental funds: Reserved	\$ 4,993,511	\$ 10,599,232	\$ 15,421,384	\$ 14,407,940	\$ 10,841,312	\$ 10,268,014	\$ 7,231,064	\$ 4,167,174	\$ 15,503,841	\$ 15,441,011
Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Capital projects funds	278,180 5,892,464	328,131 3,397,385	233,349 3,755,230	438,126 3,640,331	577,764 5,688,808	638,254 5,097,288	780,932 8,170,048	1,090,129	503,031 18,250,454	404,844
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 11,164,155	\$ 11,164,155 \$ 14,324,748	\$ 19,409,963	\$ 18,486,397	\$ 17,107,884	\$ 16,003,556	\$ 16,182,044	\$ 15,658,194	\$ 34,257,326	\$ 28,696,058

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenues					
General property taxes	\$	18,269,875	\$ 18,650,452	\$ 18,945,849	\$ 18,367,864
Other local taxes		5,843,222	5,946,090	5,852,180	6,138,220
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		151,340	98,289	135,824	112,536
Fines and forfeitures		98,129	134,630	118,835	97,645
Revenue from use of money and property		1,385,186	1,569,199	1,539,735	2,271,959
Charges for services		199,929	183,462	194,080	174,065
Miscellaneous		659,442	700,771	329,467	1,137,617
Recovered costs		235,063	72,736	592,857	230,514
Intergovernmental		6,765,597	7,226,375	7,649,078	8,655,722
Total revenues	\$	33,607,783	\$ 34,582,004	\$ 35,357,905	\$ 37,186,142
Expenditures					
General government administration	\$	2,053,759	\$ 2,117,448	\$ 2,575,685	\$ 2,607,634
Judicial administration		773,797	1,034,721	1,041,626	1,058,827
Public safety		6,880,910	8,627,747	8,507,450	9,509,028
Public works		3,009,981	3,420,136	3,110,221	3,353,665
Health and welfare		2,353,729	2,736,679	3,330,380	3,851,364
Education		-	-	•	•
Parks, recreation and cultural		1,208,922	1,529,381	1,538,863	1,615,164
Community development		884,972	595,335	387,281	429,776
Nondepartmental		196,166	146,204	348,109	363,184
Capital projects		454,157	1,676,574	3,057,360	5,289,395
Debt service: (1)				, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Principal		963,339	1,069,964	1,394,280	1,077,315
Interest and other fiscal charges		-	, , , <u>-</u>	-	-
Total expenditures	\$	18,779,732	\$ 22,954,189	\$ 25,291,255	\$ 29,155,352
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	14,828,051	\$ 11,627,815	\$ 10,066,650	\$ 8,030,790
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	\$	6,722,885	\$ 6,887,566	\$ 5,921,899	\$ 7,397,367
Transfers out		(17,683,423)	(15,094,571)	(16,874,228)	(17,101,735)
Bonds issued		-	-	10,235,000	-
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent		-	_	(4,950,376)	-
Capital leases			600,000	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(10,960,538)	\$ (7,607,005)	\$ (5,667,705)	\$ (9,704,368)
Net change in fund balances	\$	3,867,513	\$ 4,020,810	\$ 4,398,945	\$ (1,673,578)
Debt service as a percentage					
of noncapital expenditures	_	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

⁽¹⁾ For fiscal years 1997 - 2002 all principal and interest payments are listed as principal payments, as a principal and interest

Fiscal `	Year				
2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
\$ 19,795,128	\$ 18,684,937	\$ 18,667,154	\$ 20,092,804	\$ 21,098,729	\$ 22,011,460
6,371,934	6,460,305	6,765,497	6,778,505	6,932,533	7,591,154
81,277	60,406	94,530	82,108	93,462	179,406
126,579	69,658	65,830	61,411	79,376	74,318
2,204,478	866,706	614,596	383,429	992,484	1,736,958
212,132	284,368	221,092	477,448	353,602	517,450
209,227	846,622	314,115	890,576	143,552	549,450
266,793	267,922	-	-	-	996,392
8,756,960	9,247,495	10,480,710	11,400,349	11,266,690	11,331,922
\$ 38,024,508	\$ 36,788,419	\$ 37,223,524	\$ 40,166,630	\$ 40,960,428	\$ 44,988,510
\$ 2,999,608	\$ 3,113,930	\$ 2,640,778	\$ 2,666,849	\$ 2,725,084	\$ 2,869,051
1,129,005	1,204,103	1,292,301	1,291,736	1,331,479	1,436,093
9,717,419	10,701,825	9,224,023	9,406,283	10,307,147	10,594,210
3,477,659	3,391,620	3,280,814	3,428,681	3,339,381	3,736,617
3,848,489	3,938,094	4,671,981	4,990,898	5,218,907	5,143,541
-	-	9,535,795	9,548,805	9,564,280	9,708,817
1,613,054	2,038,146	1,793,430	1,972,933	2,216,435	2,283,280
325,337	778,150	1,130,602	1,113,053	1,308,672	1,164,345
595,837	875,976	608,575	1,275,270	864,169	746,960
1,904,827	788,704	3,886,805	1,252,346	1,511,459	6,254,211
1,006,697	1,289,767	2,230,299	2,119,642	2,388,320	3,427,039
-		1,233,136	1,192,075	1,893,991	2,168,868
\$ 26,617,932	\$ 28,120,315	\$ 41,528,539	\$ 40,258,571	\$ 42,669,324	\$ 49,533,032
\$ 11,406,576	\$ 8,668,104	\$ (4,305,015)	\$ (91,941)	\$ (1,708,896)	\$ (4,544,522)
				•	
\$ 3,070,857	\$ 3,832,858	\$ 4,649,024	\$ 3,808,160	\$ 4,236,279	\$ 4,394,863
(15,681,892)	(15,721,311)	(4,434,756)	(3,603,043)	(3,961,279)	(4,394,863)
-	-	3,965,000	-	20,000,000	858,896
-	-		-		-
\$ (12,611,035)	\$ (11,888,453)	\$ 4,179,268	\$ 205,117	\$ 20,923,711	\$ 858,896
\$ (1,204,459)	\$ (3,220,349)	\$ (125,747)	\$ 113,176	\$ 19,214,815	\$ (3,685,626)
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

breakdown is not available for these fiscal years.

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value	105.27%	105.56%	106.06%	102.72%	113.11%	102.28%	66.65%	100.37%	100.59%	100.45%
Estimated Actual Taxable Value	\$ 1,476,648,400	1,499,091,288	1,407,747,444	1,373,889,269	1,232,407,401	1,191,399,794	1,168,978,806	1,148,094,304	1,111,258,117	1,103,939,950
Total Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 1,554,472,481	1,582,507,848	1,493,023,814	1,411,252,157	1,393,971,431	1,218,606,660	1,168,409,204	1,152,347,318	1,117,769,601	1,108,875,656
Public Service	\$ 365,796,979	361,479,667	399,712,852	285,714,285	285,028,909	71,544,125	70,223,039	69,926,531	68,340,393	68,010,347
Machinery and Tools	\$ 142,128,758	176,400,688	117,124,590	155,115,512	154,216,964	214,696,435	220,104,443	218,109,930	216,331,467	217,400,209
Personal Property	\$ 117,351,944	118,025,410	126,941,705	124,590,160	154,138,951	104,606,800	90,113,213	87,467,357	89,737,141	85,510,000
Real Estate (1)	\$ 929,194,800	926,602,083	849,244,667	845,832,200	800,586,607	827,759,300	787,968,509	776,843,500	743,360,600	737,955,100
Fiscal		2002	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997

Source: Commissioner of Revenue for the City. Assessed values for Public Service are established by the State Corporation Commission and include both real estate and personal property values.

(1) Real Estate assessed value includes both residential and commercial values, a breakdown is currently not available.

Direct Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Public Ut	tility
				Machinery		
Fiscal	Real	Pei	rsonal	and	Real	Personal
Year	Estate	Prop	erty (2)	Tools	Estate	Property
1997	\$ 1.14	\$	3.05	\$ 3.03	\$ 1.14 \$	3.05
1998	1.14		3.05	3.03	1.14	3.05
1999	1.14		3.05	3.03	1.14	3.05
2000	1.14		3.05	3.03	1.14	3.05
2001	1.12		3.05	3.03	1.12	3.05
2002	1.12		3.05	3.03	1.12	3.05
2003	1.20		3.05	3.05	1.20	3.05
2004	1.20		3.05	3.05	1.20	3.05
2005	1.20		3.05	3.05	1.20	3.05
2006	1.20		3.05	3.05	1.20	3.05

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

The City of Hopewell has no overlapping taxes.

⁽²⁾ Personal property taxes are applied to the National Automobile Dealers Association Dealers Association (NADA) loan value.

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and the Period Nine Years Prior

	Fiscal Year	2006	Fiscal Year	1997
Тахрауег	2006 Assessed Valuation	% of Total Assessed Valuation	1997 Assessed Valuation	% of Total Assessed Valuation
Hopewell Cogentric Limited Partnership	\$ 126,056,009	8.35%	\$ 43,655,000	3.94%
Allied Signal Corporation/Honeywell	106,491,698	7.05%	141,625,890	12.77%
Stone Container Corporation	57,783,981	3.83%	-	0.00%
James River Cogeneration Company	44,712,820	2.96%	26,788,505	2.42%
Dominion Virginia Power	44,279,948	2.93%	21,706,604	1.96%
Aqualon Company	38,149,182	2.53%	31,603,093	2.85%
Stone Container, Inc.	36,694,136	2.43%	46,532,636	4.20%
Columbia HCA/John Randolph Hospital	33,802,037	2.24%	26,157,987	2.36%
Virginia American Water Company	19,122,787	1.27%	23,810,104	2.15%
Verizon Virginia, Inc.	9,991,838	0.66%	12,786,000	1.15%
	\$ 517,084,436	34.25%	\$ 374,665,819	33.79%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

		Total Tax	 Collected with Year of th		(Collections	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Fiscal Year	1	Levy for Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	in	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2006	\$	23,704,873	\$ 21,430,559	90.41%	\$	•	\$ 21,430,559	90.41%
2005		24,705,828	18,391,177	74.44%		3,536,129	21,927,306	88.75%
2004		24,705,740	20,727,116	83.90%		2,495,002	23,222,118	93.99%
2003		19,301,997	16,317,240	84.54%		625,675	16,942,915	87.78%
2002		17,880,908	17,096,282	95.61%		1,391,817	18,488,099	103.40%
2001		19,768,008	18,636,237	94.27%		938,329	19,574,566	99.02%
2000		19,201,115	17,914,157	93.30%		240,938	18,155,095	94.55%
1999		18,948,788	18,362,964	96.91%		249,168	18,612,132	98.22%
1998		18,597,674	18,217,820	97.96%		211,273	18,429,093	99.09%
1997		18,342,040	17,994,375	98.10%		221,780	18,216,155	99.31%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Governmental Activities	Il Activities		Business-Type Activities	e Activities			
	General		Other				Total	Percentage	
Fiscal	Obligation	Literary	Notes/	Capital	Revenue	Capital	Primary		Per
Years	Bonds	Fund Loans	Bonds	Leases	Bonds	Leases	Government	Income (1)	Capita (1)
2006	\$ 36,363,368	\$ 8,221,000	s,	\$	\$ 12,685,000	\$ 28,334	\$ 57,297,702	n/a	\$ 2,563
2005	37,000,511	9,052,000	1,100,000	•	13,305,000	26,667	60,514,178	10.84%	2,707
2004	18,557,831	9,883,000	1,100,000		13,665,000	•	43,205,831	7.98%	1,933
2003	19,846,473	10,714,000	1,100,000	•	14,010,000	•	45,670,473	8.69%	2,043
2002	18,249,408	11,545,000	131,364		14,340,000	•	44,265,772	8.66%	1,980
2001	13,327,497	12,376,000	256,783	•	14,530,000	127,196	40,617,476		1,817
2000	18,830,549	5,357,000	376,526	•	10,050,000	250,000	34,864,075		1,560
1999	19,906,265	5,838,000	490,850	•	10,215,000	•	36,450,115	7.45%	1,578
1998	11,549,878	6,319,000	900,009	·	10,370,000		28,838,878	6.05%	1,248
1997	14,751,488	4,746,800	•	•	10,535,000	•	30,033,288	6.53%	1,300

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 11

n/a - Information not currently available.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Gross Bonded Debt	Reser	Amounts ved for Service	Net Bonded Debt (3)	Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value (2)	De	Net onded ebt per pita (1)
2006	\$ 36,363,368	\$	-	\$ 36,363,368	2.34%	\$	1,627
2005	37,000,511		-	37,000,511	2.34%		1,655
2004	18,557,831		-	18,557,831	1.24%		830
2003	19,846,473		-	19,846,473	1.41%		888
2002	18,249,408		-	18,249,408	1.31%		816
2001	13,327,497		-	13,327,497	1.09%		596
2000	18,830,549		-	18,830,549	1.61%		842
1999	19,906,265		-	19,906,265	1.73%		862
1998	11,549,878		-	11,549,878	1.03%		500
1997	14,751,488		-	14,751,488	1.33%		639

⁽¹⁾ Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 11

⁽²⁾ See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Table 5

⁽³⁾ Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, Literary Fund Loans, excludes revenue bonds, capital leases, and compensated absences.

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fisca	Fiscal Year				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Debt limit	\$ 73,795,510	_	\$ 77,684,350	\$ 78,796,851	\$ 82,775,930	\$ 80,058,661	\$ 84,583,220	\$ 84,924,467	\$ 92,660,208	\$ 92,919,480
Total net debt applicable to limit	19,483,288	1,786,878	25,744,265	24,187,549	25,703,497	29,925,772	31,660,473	29,540,831	47,152,511	47,152,511
Legal debt margin	\$ 54,312,222	\$ 72,549,182	\$ 51,940,085	\$ 54,609,302	\$ 57,072,433	\$ 50,132,889	\$ 52,922,747	\$ 55,383,636	\$ 45,507,697	\$ 45,766,969
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	26.40%	2.40%	33.14%	30.70%	31.05%	37.38%	37.43%	34.78%	50.89%	50.75%

Source: Valuation bases were obtained from the Hopewell Real Estate Assessor's office. (a) Limit set by Virginia Statute.

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2006

\$ 929,194,800	\$ 929,194,800	\$ 92,919,480	47,152,511	\$ 45,766,969
Assessed value	Add bach. Exempt real property Total assessed value	Debt limit (10% of total assessed value) (a)	Net debt applicable to limit	Legal debt margin

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	_	Per Capita Personal Income (c)	Unemployment Rate (d)
2006	22,354 \$	n/a	\$	n/a	5.10%
2005	22,354	558,447,628		24,982	6.80%
2004	22,354	541,659,774		24,231	6.80%
2003	22,354	525,363,708		23,502	7.70%
2002	22,354	511,079,502		22,863	6.00%
2001	22,354	504,127,408		22,552	4.10%
2000	22,354	481,840,470		21,555	3.90%
1999	23,101	489,140,574		21,174	4.90%
1998	23,101	476,411,923		20,623	4.30%
1997	23,101	459,987,112		19,912	6.60%

Souce:

- (a) Population information provided by the U.S. Census Bureau.
- (b) Personal income estimate based upon the municpal population and per capita income presented.
- (c) Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the Virginia Employment Commission.
- n/a Information not currently available.

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	Fiscal Year	2006	Fis	cal Year	1997
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employees	Rank	% of Total City Employment
Allied Signal Corporation/Honeywell	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	0.00%
City of Hopewell School System	n/a	2	n/a	n/a	0.00%
Columbia HCA John Randolph	n/a	3	n/a	n/a	0.00%
E.I. DuPont De Nemours Company	n/a	4	n/a	n/a	0.00%
City of Hopewell	n/a	5	n/a	n/a	0.00%
Stone Container Corporation	n/a	6	n/a	n/a	0.00%
Aqualon Company	n/a	7	n/a	n/a	0.00%
Goldschmidt Chemicl Corporation	n/a	8	n/a	n/a	0.00%
Hopewell Operations LLC	n/a	9	n/a	n/a	0.00%
Insulation Specialties	n/a	10	n/a	n/a	0.00%
Totals	0		0		0.00%

Source: Virginia Employment Commission n/a - Information not currently available.

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Full-time City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	,				Fiscal Year	Year				
Function	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
General government:										
City clerk	τ	~	-	-	-	-	,	-	-	_
City attorney	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
City manager	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Finance department	41	4	4	4	4	4	4	41	4	4
City treasurer	2	5	5	5	.c	5	S	9	9	9
Commissioner of revenue	5	2	9	τC	9	9	9	9	9	9
Voter registrar	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	1	-
Judicial administration:										
Clerk of circuit court	5	LO	Ŋ	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Commonwealth attorney	5	ιC	2	S	Ŋ	9	9	9	7	7
Court services	m	m	٣	4	4	4	4	4	m	4
Public safety:										
Sheriffs department	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Fire & rescue	38	38	38	38	37	37	37	37	40	4
Building inspections	4	4	4	٣	m	٣	m	4	2	2
Police department	09	09	63	99	89	70	73	73	73	73
Animal control	2	2	2	м	m	m	м	ю	m	٣
Emergency services	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Public works:										
General maintenance	40	4	4	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Landfill	2	2	7	2	2	7	2	2	2	2
Engineering	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Sewer services	62	62	62	29	29	29	49	29	63	63
Health and welfare:										
Department of social services	9	40	40	39	39	39	40	40	4	4
Community services act	~		-	2	2	2	2	2	2	_
Culture and recreation:										
Parks and recreation	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	16	17	17
Tourism	~	- -		-	~	_	~	_	_	-
Community development	m	m	٣	Μ	٣	м	8	ю	м	m
Planning		-			-	7		-	2	2
Totals	330	330	334	331	333	336	340	345	348	349

Source: Individual city departments

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Operating Indicators by Function Last Eight Fiscal Years

Function	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Public safety								
Building inspections:								
Permits issued	1,935	1,505	1,261	1,554	1,274	1,233	1,277	1,270
Culture and recreation								
Parks and recreation:								
Summer program participants	n/a	n/a	n/a	194	177	120	265	452

Source: Individual city departments

n/a - Information not currently available.

Note: No additional operating indicator information available at this time.

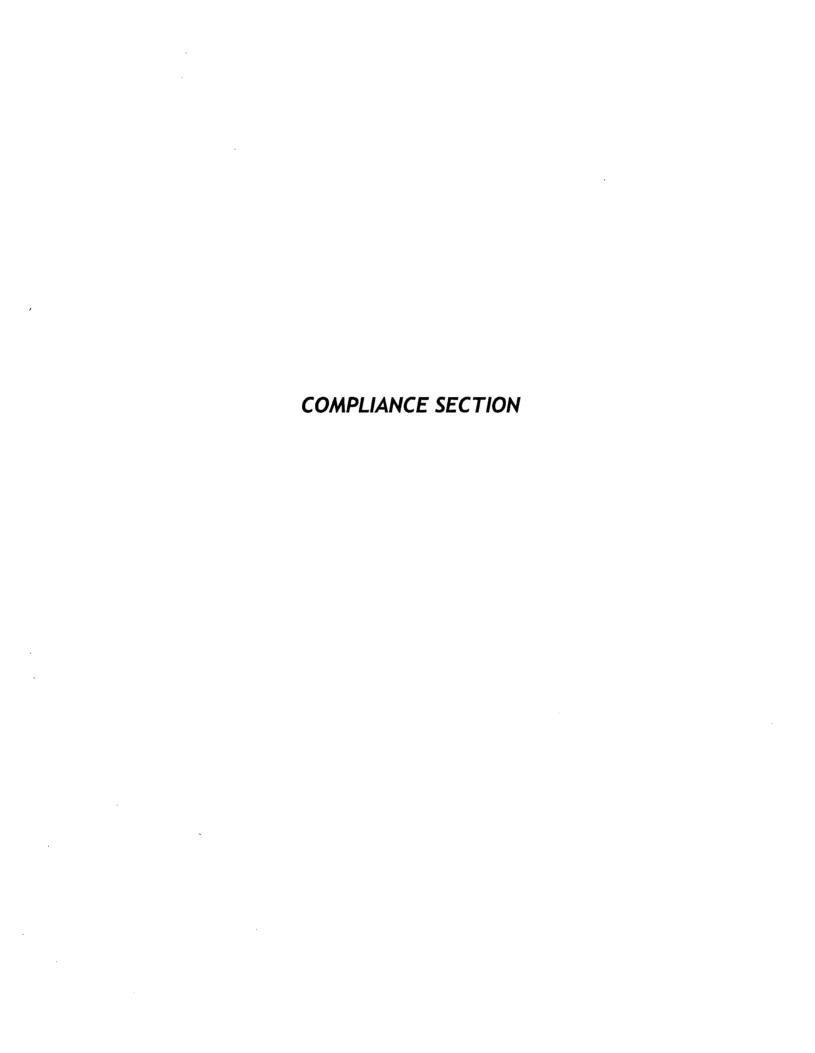
City of Hopewell, Virginia

Capital Asset Statistics by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fisca	Fiscal Year				
Function	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
General government		•	•	•	•	•	•	,	,	,
Administration buildings	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Vehicles	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	က
Public safety										
Fire department:										
Fire stations	7	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	2
Fire trucks	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
Other vehicles	2	2	2	5	9	9	9	7	∞	∞
Building inspections:										
Vehicles	2	2	2	Ŋ	9	9	9	9	9	7
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation:										
Community centers	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	~
Vehicles	7	#	=	Ξ	=	=	=	=	12	12
Parks acreage	139 ac	161 ac	161 ac	161ac	161 ac	161 ac				
Swimming pools	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	Ψ-	_
Tennis courts	13	4	14	14	14		14	14	14	14
Ballfields	16	16	16	16	16	20	20	70	20	20
Soccerfields	7	7	7	7	7	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

Source: Individual city departments



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Hopewell Hopewell, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hopewell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the City of Hopewell, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 3, 2006. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Hopewell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Hopewell, Virginia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

However, we noted certain matters that we reported to management of the City of Hopewell, Virginia, in a separate letter dated October 3, 2006.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Richmond, Virginia

Robin, Farm, lox Ossoutes

October 3, 2006

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

To The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Hopewell Hopewell, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Hopewell, Virginia with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement</u> that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. The City of Hopewell, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Hopewell, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Hopewell, Virginia's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments</u>, and <u>Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Hopewell, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Hopewell, Virginia's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Hopewell, Virginia, complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City of Hopewell, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Hopewell, Virginia's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, management and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Richmond, Virginia

Roberman Farmy (ox associates

October 3, 2006

City of Hopewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title (Pass - Through Grantor's Number)	Federal Catalog Number	Expenditures
Department of Health and Human Services:		
Direct Payments:		
Headstart Program	93.600	\$ 1,135,877
Pass Through Payments:		
Department of Social Services:		
Family Preservation and Support	93.556	\$ 14,762
Temporary Assist to Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	378,766
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - Discretionary Grants	93.566	350
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	24,763
Payments to States for Child Care Assistance	93.575	327,478
Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	511,935
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	233,612
Adoption Assistance	93.659	82,889
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	215,064
Independent Living	93.674	4,046
Statewide Fraud Program	93.775	23,622
State Children's Insurance Program	93.767	278
Medical Assistance Program (Title XIX)	93.778	280,262
Total Dept. Health & Human Services-pass through		\$ 2,097,827
Total Department Health and Human Services		\$ 3,233,704
Department of Agriculture: Pass Through Payments: Department of Agriculture:		
Food DistributionSchool	10.555	¢ 06.000
	10.555	\$ 86,989
Department of Education: National school breakfast program	10.553	328,995
• •	10.555	328,995 840,745
National school lunch program Department of Social Services:	10.555	040,745
State Admin Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program	10.561	\$ 319,698
Total Department of Agriculture - pass-through payments		\$ 1,576,427

City of Hopewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title (Pass - Through Grantor's Number)	Federal Catalog Number	Expenditures
Department of Justice: Pass Through Payments: Department of Criminal Justice Service:		
Drug control and system improvement grant	16.579	\$ 31,624
Total Department of Justice		\$ 31,624
Department of Homeland Security: Pass Through Payments: Department of Emergency Assistance: State Homeland Security Program Emergency Management Preparedness Grant	97.004 97.042	\$ 98,884 46,346
Total Department of Homeland Security - pass-through		\$ 145,230
Total Department of Homeland Security		\$ 145,230
Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass Through Payments: Department of Housing and Community Development: Community Development Block Grant	14.228	\$ 150,649
Department of Transportation: Pass Through Payments: Department of Conservation and Recreation: National Recreational Trails funding program	20.219	\$ 28,248
Total Department of Transportation		\$ 28,248
Department of the Navy: Direct Payments: JROTC	12.xxx	\$ 46,175
Total Department of Navy		\$ 46,175

City of Hopewell, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title (Pass - Through Grantor's Number)	Federal Catalog Number	Ex	penditures
Department of Education:			
Direct Payments:			
School assistance in federally affected areas	84.041	\$	22,176
Pass Through Payments:			,
Department of Education:			
Adult Basic Education	84.002		
Title I: Educationally deprived children	84.010		1,135,152
Title VI-B: Handicapped state grants	84.027		683,522
Vocational Education: Basic grants to states	84.048		112,206
Title VI-B: Handicapped preschool incentive grant	84.173		38,829
Drug free schools and communities	84.186		22,467
Title II: Teacher Quality Enhancement Grant	84.336		17,374
NCLB: State Assessments and Related Activities	84.369		4,540
Title V: Improving school programs state block grant	84.298		40,228
21st Century Community Learning Centers	84.287		144,311
Advanced placement classes	84.330		156
Technology Literacy Challenge Grant	84.318		36,386
Emergency impact aid	84.938		21,780
Title II - Part A	84.367		301,735
Total Department of Education		\$	2,580,862
Total Federal Assistance		\$	7,792,919

City of Hopewell, Virginia

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the year ended June 30, 2006

Note 1 - General

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents the activity of all federally assisted programs of the City of Hopewell, Virginia. The City's reporting entity is defined in note 1 to the City's basic financial statements. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedule.

Note 2 - Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in note 1 to the City's basic financial statements.

Note 3 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:		
General Fund	\$	275,520
Special Revenue Funds:		
Virginia Public Assistance Fund		2,318,859
Recreation Fund		28,248
Community Development Block Grant		150,649
Total primary government	\$	2,773,276
Component Unit Public Schools:		
School Operating Fund	\$	3,762,914
School Cafeteria Fund		1,256,729
Total component unit public schools	\$	5,019,643
Total federal expenditures per basic financial	 -	
statements	\$	7,792,919
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures		
of Federal Awards	\$	7,792,919
		

City of Hopewell, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the year ended June 30, 2006

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements Type of auditors' report issued unqualified Internal control over financial reporting: a. Material weaknesses identified? ____ yes __X_ no b. Reportable conditions identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? X none reported ___ yes Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ___ yes _X_ no Federal Awards Internal control over major programs A. Material weaknesses identified? _X_ no ___ yes B. Reportable conditions identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? yes _X_ no Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs unqualified Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 510(a) of Circular A-133? _X_ no _ yes Identification of major programs: **CFDA Numbers** Name of Federal Program or Cluster 84.027/84.173 Title VI-B Cluster 84.367 Title II, Part A – Improving Teacher Quality Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$300,000 Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes no Section II-Financial Statement Findings None Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None